7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8000RW	**7R 210 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 210 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel-Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8000RW	7R 210 Tractor	USD $371,457.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,379.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $82.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V	USD $705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $853.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $826.10
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 6.8 L engine.*	USD $1,014.20
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702. *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	USD $7,734.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $7,734.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $4,922.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,443.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $527.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $385.00
8155	LSB Ride Control	USD $1,368.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility. *Requires IVT Transmission.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $485.10
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $235.40
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $235.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $770.00
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.*	USD $306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,416.00)
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Foot Rests *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,838.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,267.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension	USD $5,370.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	USD $1,934.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $133.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $539.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount)	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options. *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $89.10
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $59.40
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD $174.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $365.20
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,883.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply). *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $104.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,240.80
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping*	USD $1,468.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($5,784.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package	USD $4,691.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	USD $333.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.	
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $534.60
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 3-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $134.08
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $377.92
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $4,890.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering *Reactive Steering is a MY23.5 update*	USD $1,145.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $1,888.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,048.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	USD $6,099.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in.	USD $1,367.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.*	
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,504.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,018.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $993.30
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $275.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,244.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,507.00
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.*	USD $140.80
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,244.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,507.00
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.*	USD $2,806.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with TLS front axle.	
RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle	USD $2,718.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R not equipped with TLS front axle.*	
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $566.50
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,245.20
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $261.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	USD $546.70
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).*	USD $2,082.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $3,173.50
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $4,226.20
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,177.80
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,383.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,505.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $11,694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $1,915.10
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $18,195.10
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($745.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,609.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,512.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $768.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,122.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,354.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,026.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Rear Fender Extensions.* *Requires Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4041 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4045 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4042 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4044 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N),*	USD $1,835.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,202.20
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,046.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails	USD $1,716.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $246.40
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,794.10
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,747.70
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,420.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $600.60
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,920.60
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $4,944.50
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $9,359.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	USD $652.81
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	USD ($14,277.00)
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	USD $2,482.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($756.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($333.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($756.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $927.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System	USD $9,910.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,311.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $10,997.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,164.70
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,058.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Spee*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD $523.00
5101	380/90R50 151A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference..*	USD ($13,800.00)
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($3,496.00)
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	USD ($11,700.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	USD $705.00
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($11,205.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	In Base Price
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $695.00
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	USD $5,046.00
5132	650/65R42 158D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($5,327.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD $1,212.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with Code 6200. *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
5200	380/90R54 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD ($11,279.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $1,544.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	USD ($11,348.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	USD $1,409.00
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD ($7,139.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD $9,825.00
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($11,286.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $1,532.00
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2	USD ($11,370.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	USD $1,365.00
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($9,053.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals	USD $5,997.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,036.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD ($6,719.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $3,021.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $26,756.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD ($6,445.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,048.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $26,676.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($7,170.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,764.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $30,811.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($1,064.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	USD $6,320.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $6,074.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,960.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $2,165.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD $4,113.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($6,742.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $3,733.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals	USD $11,270.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($5,632.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $12,840.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $3,773.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,800.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($311.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Trelleborg™, or Bridgestone™.*	USD $7,072.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $6,827.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $5,712.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	USD $994.00
6107	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. The Firestone™ is an R1 Tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.*	USD $244.00
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD $1,321.00
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD $1,426.00
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $879.00
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.*	USD $982.00
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	USD $403.00
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	USD $3,326.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,746.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,704.00
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,147.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD $1,606.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $2,842.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $1,415.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,103.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,555.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,575.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6323	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $12,766.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,180.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W	USD $9,717.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308*	USD $14,436.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,185.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $2,999.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,595.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,746.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,847.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $12,328.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $4,880.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W	USD $13,518.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $10,470.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $4,780.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309*	USD $15,189.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $2,904.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091	Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	USD $342.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	USD $2,061.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,415.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,846.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,863.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,027.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,431.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,450.90
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,380.50
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $175.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $73.34
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $590.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567. *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $424.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $4,917.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.*	USD $8,342.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not Compatible with 841G. *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $9,900.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $10,212.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $11,770.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.*	USD $4,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles. *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	USD $11,479.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,706.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $8,023.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	USD $14,667.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	USD $1,462.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,278.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,905.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,532.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,158.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,785.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,718.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $4,704.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,174.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $4,864.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,608.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,174.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,171.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,783.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $3,783.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $7,608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $153.26
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,069.20
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $521.40
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	USD $1,713.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,247.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,693.75
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,672.20
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,235.30
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb)*	USD $306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,980.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks*	USD $215.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 210 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651. *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $222.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8010RW	**7R 230 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 230 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8010RW	7R 230 Tractor	USD $382,330.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,379.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $82.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V	USD $705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $853.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $826.10
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 6.8 L engine.*	USD $1,014.20
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702. *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	USD $7,734.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $7,734.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,922.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,443.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $527.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $385.00
8155	LSB Ride Control	USD $1,368.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility. *Requires IVT Transmission.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $485.10
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $235.40
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $235.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $770.00
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.*	USD $306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,416.00)
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Foot Rests *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,838.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,267.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension	USD $5,370.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	USD $1,934.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $133.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $539.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount)	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options. *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.*	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $365.20
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,883.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply). *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $104.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,240.80
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping*	USD $1,468.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($5,784.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package	USD $4,691.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	USD $333.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.	
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $534.60
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:*	USD $1,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.*	USD $1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.	
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $134.08
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $377.92
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $4,890.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering *Reactive Steering is a MY23.5 update*	USD $1,145.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $1,888.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,048.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	USD $6,099.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,367.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,504.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,018.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $993.30
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $275.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch	USD $1,244.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,507.00
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,244.10
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,507.00
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with TLS front axle.*	USD $2,806.10
RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle	USD $2,718.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R not equipped with TLS front axle.*	
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $566.50
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,245.20
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $261.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	USD $546.70
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,177.80
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls*	USD $2,082.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,383.80
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $3,173.50
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $4,226.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,505.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab	USD $3,913.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $11,694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $1,915.10
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $18,195.10
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($745.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,609.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,512.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $768.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,122.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,354.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support	USD $1,026.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Rear Fender Extensions.* *Requires Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4041 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4045 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4042 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4044 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N),*	USD $1,835.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,202.20
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,046.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails	USD $1,716.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $246.40
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,794.10
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,747.70
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,420.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $600.60
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,920.60
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $4,944.50
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	USD $652.81
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch	USD $9,359.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	USD ($11,257.00)
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	USD $2,478.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($756.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($333.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($756.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $927.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System	USD $9,910.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,311.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $10,997.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,164.70
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,058.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Spee*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD $523.00
5101	380/90R50 151A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference..*	USD ($13,800.00)
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($3,496.00)
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	USD ($11,700.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	USD $705.00
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($11,205.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	In Base Price
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $695.00
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	USD $5,046.00
5132	650/65R42 158D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($5,327.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD $1,212.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with Code 6200. *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $1,544.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	USD ($11,348.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	USD $1,409.00
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD ($7,139.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD $9,825.00
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($11,286.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $1,532.00
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2	USD ($11,370.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	USD $1,365.00
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($9,053.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $5,997.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W	USD ($8,036.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD ($6,719.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $3,021.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $26,756.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD ($6,445.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,048.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $26,676.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($7,170.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,764.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $30,811.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($1,064.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	USD $6,320.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $6,074.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,960.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $2,165.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD $4,113.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($6,742.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $3,733.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $11,270.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W	USD ($5,632.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.	
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $12,840.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $3,773.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,800.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($311.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Trelleborg™, or Bridgestone™.*	USD $7,072.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $6,827.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $5,712.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	USD $994.00
6107	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. The Firestone™ is an R1 Tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.*	USD $244.00
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD $1,321.00
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD $1,426.00
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $879.00
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.*	USD $982.00
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	USD $403.00
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	USD $3,326.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,746.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	USD $1,704.00
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,147.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD $1,606.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $2,842.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $1,415.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,103.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,555.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,575.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6323	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $12,766.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,180.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $9,717.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W	USD $14,436.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5306 or 5308*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,185.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $2,999.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,595.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,746.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,847.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $12,328.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $4,880.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $13,518.00
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W	USD $10,470.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™. *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $4,780.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309*	USD $15,189.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $2,904.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5091	Cast Wheels with Single Taper Hubs	In Base Price
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	USD $342.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	USD $2,061.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,415.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,846.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,863.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,027.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,431.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,450.90
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $175.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $73.34
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.*	USD $2,256.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.	
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $424.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $4,917.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.*	USD $8,342.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISOBUS Connector available through Parts. *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $9,900.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $10,212.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $11,770.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	USD $4,200.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	USD $11,479.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,706.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $8,023.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	USD $14,667.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	USD $1,462.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,278.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,905.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,532.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,158.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,785.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,718.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $4,704.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,174.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $4,864.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,608.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,174.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,171.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,783.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $3,783.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $7,608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $521.40
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,069.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	USD $1,713.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,247.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,693.75
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,672.20
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,235.30
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb)*	USD $306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,980.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks*	USD $215.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $290.40
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.*	USD $222.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control. *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $170.54
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8020RW	**7R 250 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 250 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8020RW	7R 250 Tractor	USD $401,042.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,379.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $82.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V	USD $705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $853.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $826.10
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 6.8 L engine.*	USD $1,014.20
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702. *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	USD $7,734.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $7,734.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,922.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,443.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $527.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $385.00
8155	LSB Ride Control	USD $1,368.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility. *Requires IVT Transmission.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $485.10
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $235.40
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $235.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $770.00
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.*	USD $306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,416.00)
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Foot Rests *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,838.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,267.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension	USD $5,370.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	USD $1,934.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $133.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $539.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount)	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options. *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $59.40
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $36.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $365.20
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,883.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply). *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $104.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,240.80
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping*	USD $1,468.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($5,784.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package	USD $4,691.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	USD $333.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.	
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $534.60
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $245.66
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 3-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $377.92
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $4,890.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering *Reactive Steering is a MY23.5 update*	USD $1,145.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $1,888.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,048.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	USD $6,099.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in.	USD $1,367.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.*	
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,504.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,018.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $993.30
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $275.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,244.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,507.00
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.*	USD $140.80
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,244.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,507.00
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.*	USD $2,806.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with TLS front axle.	
RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle	USD $2,718.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R not equipped with TLS front axle.*	
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $566.50
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,245.20
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $261.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	USD $546.70
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,177.80
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls*	USD $2,082.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,383.80
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $3,173.50
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $4,226.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,505.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab	USD $3,913.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $11,694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $1,915.10
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $18,195.10
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($745.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,609.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,512.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $768.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,122.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,354.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support	USD $1,026.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Rear Fender Extensions.* *Requires Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4041 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4045 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4042 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4044 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N),*	USD $1,835.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,202.20
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,046.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails	USD $1,716.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $246.40
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,794.10
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,747.70
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,420.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $600.60
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,920.60
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $4,944.50
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	USD $652.81
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch	USD $9,359.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	USD ($11,257.00)
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	USD $2,478.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($756.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($333.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($756.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $927.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System	USD $9,910.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,311.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $10,997.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,164.70
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,058.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Spee*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD ($887.00)
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($4,905.00)
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2 *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($13,109.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($704.00)
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($12,614.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($1,409.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($714.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	USD $3,637.00
5132	650/65R42 158D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($6,736.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD ($197.00)
	Compatible with Code 6200. *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $135.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	USD ($12,757.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD ($8,548.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD $8,416.00
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($12,695.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $123.00
5204	520/85R46 158A8 R2	USD ($12,779.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	USD ($44.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($10,462.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,588.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,445.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W	USD ($8,128.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™	
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $1,612.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $25,347.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	USD ($7,854.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,639.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $25,267.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($8,579.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,355.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same*	USD $29,402.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,474.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	USD $4,910.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,517.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,665.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,551.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $756.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD $2,704.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,151.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,323.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,860.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,041.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $11,431.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,364.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,391.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($1,720.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Trelleborg™, or Bridgestone™.*	USD $5,663.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,269.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,418.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,303.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	USD ($710.00)
6107	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. The Firestone™ is an R1 Tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.*	USD ($1,461.00)
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD ($383.00)
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($279.00)
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($826.00)
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.*	USD ($723.00)
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($1,302.00)
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	USD $1,623.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	USD $41.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,443.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($98.00)
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,139.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($289.00)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,398.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,851.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $9,870.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6323	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,062.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $2,881.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W	USD $1,475.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Trelleborg™ only.	
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,781.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,014.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308*	USD $12,731.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $6,480.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,294.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,891.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,043.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,142.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,623.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,176.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,814.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,633.00
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,766.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,283.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,075.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309*	USD $13,484.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $2,904.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,061.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,415.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,846.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,863.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width	USD $2,027.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders. *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,431.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,450.90
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m	USD $95.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $175.79
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $73.34
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $424.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub)	USD $4,917.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $8,342.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $9,900.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $10,212.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler	USD $11,770.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity. *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	USD $4,200.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	USD $11,479.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	USD $4,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $8,023.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $14,667.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	USD $1,462.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,278.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,905.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,532.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,158.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,785.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,718.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,704.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,174.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $4,864.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,608.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,174.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $4,864.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.	
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,171.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,783.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $3,783.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $7,608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	USD $521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights. *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,069.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,713.80
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,247.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,693.75
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,672.20
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	USD $874.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight. *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,235.30
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	USD $6,231.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,980.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks*	USD $215.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit	USD $57.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $290.40
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $222.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $170.54
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8030RW	**7R 270 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 270 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Molded Rubber Floor mat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8030RW	7R 270 Tractor	USD $416,696.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3033 - (6.8 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3033	John Deere PowerTech™ 6.8 L (414 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,379.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $82.00
8304	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V	USD $705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Ground Fault Interrupter, Engine Block Heater, and Charge Pump Heater.	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $853.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BRE10178	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 6.8L AQ/CQ/IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $826.10
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10366	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 6.8 L engine.*	USD $1,014.20
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702. *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	USD $7,734.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $7,734.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,922.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,443.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $527.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $385.00
8155	LSB Ride Control	USD $1,368.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility. *Requires IVT Transmission.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $485.10
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $235.40
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $235.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $770.00
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.*	USD $306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,416.00)
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Foot Rests *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,838.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,267.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension	USD $5,370.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	USD $1,934.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $133.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $539.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount)	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options. *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $365.20
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.*	USD $150.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $59.40
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,883.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply). *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $104.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,240.80
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping*	USD $1,468.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	USD ($5,784.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package	USD $4,691.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	USD $333.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.	
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $534.60
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $245.66
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 3-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $377.92
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $134.08
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $4,890.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering *Reactive Steering is a MY23.5 update*	USD $1,145.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $1,888.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,048.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	USD $6,099.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in.	USD $1,367.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.*	
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,504.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,018.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $993.30
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $275.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,244.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,507.00
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.	
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.*	USD $140.80
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,244.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.	
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.*	USD $1,507.00
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.*	USD $2,806.10
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with TLS front axle.	
RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle	USD $2,718.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R not equipped with TLS front axle.*	
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $566.50
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,245.20
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $261.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	USD $546.70
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,177.80
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls*	USD $2,082.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,383.80
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $3,173.50
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $4,226.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,505.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab	USD $3,913.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm. *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $11,694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $1,915.10
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $18,195.10
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($745.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,609.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,512.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $768.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,122.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,354.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support	USD $1,026.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.	
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Rear Fender Extensions.* *Requires Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4041 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4045 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4042 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4044 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N),*	USD $1,835.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,202.20
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,046.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails	USD $1,716.64

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $246.40
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,794.10
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,747.70
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,420.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $600.60
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,920.60
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $4,944.50
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	USD $652.81
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch	USD $9,359.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential *Not compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch or Front Hitch Ready.*	USD ($11,257.00)
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	USD $2,478.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($756.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($333.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($756.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $927.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System	USD $9,910.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer. *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,311.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $10,997.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,164.70
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,058.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Spee*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD ($887.00)
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($4,905.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	USD ($704.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($1,409.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($714.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	USD $3,637.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($197.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $135.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg*	USD ($12,757.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W	USD ($8,548.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD $8,416.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $123.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	USD ($44.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($10,462.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,588.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,445.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD ($8,128.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $1,612.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $25,347.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD ($7,854.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.	
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,639.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $25,267.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($8,579.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,355.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $29,402.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,474.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	USD $4,910.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,517.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.*	USD $4,665.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,551.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $756.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD $2,704.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,151.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,323.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,860.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,041.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $11,431.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,364.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	USD $4,391.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($1,720.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Trelleborg™, or Bridgestone™.*	USD $5,663.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,269.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,418.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,303.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference. *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W	USD ($710.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD ($383.00)
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($279.00)
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($826.00)
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.*	USD ($723.00)
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($1,302.00)
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	USD $1,623.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	USD $41.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,443.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($98.00)
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,139.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($289.00)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,398.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,851.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $9,870.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6323	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,062.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $2,881.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,475.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,781.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,014.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308*	USD $12,731.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tr*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $6,480.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,294.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,891.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,043.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,142.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,623.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,176.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,814.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,633.00
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,766.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W	USD $5,283.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,075.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309*	USD $13,484.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $2,904.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,061.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide	USD $2,415.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths. *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,846.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,863.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,027.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,431.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.)	USD $1,120.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,450.90
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $175.79
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	USD $112.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires. *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $73.34
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,802.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567. *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $424.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $4,917.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $8,342.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount*	USD $9,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	valve) *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $10,212.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $11,770.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	USD $4,200.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.*	USD $11,479.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,706.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $8,023.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $14,667.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	USD $1,462.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,278.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,905.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,532.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,158.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,785.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,718.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $4,704.00
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,174.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $4,864.00
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,608.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,174.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $4,864.00
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,171.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $3,783.00
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $3,783.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $7,608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $521.40
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,069.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,713.80
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,247.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,693.75
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,672.20
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,235.30
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,980.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks*	USD $215.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.*	USD $57.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $290.40
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $222.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 270 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8040RW	**7R 290 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 290 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8040RW	7R 290 Tractor	USD $432,351.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,379.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit	USD $705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister	
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $82.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $705.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $853.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 9.0 L engine.*	USD $1,051.60
BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/ IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $1,030.70
BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and*	USD $826.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	charge pump heater. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	USD $7,734.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $7,734.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push*	USD $4,922.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds. *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,443.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $527.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $385.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.* *Requires IVT Transmission.*	USD $1,368.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $485.10
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $235.40
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $235.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	USD $995.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. *Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $770.00
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $306.90
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,416.00)
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail*	USD $3,838.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	120/230V AC Power Outlet *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,267.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,370.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	USD $1,934.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $133.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $539.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.*	USD $488.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with single din radio.	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate*	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $59.40
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $365.20
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $104.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,240.80
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.*	USD ($5,784.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights *Camera ready* *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,691.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	USD $333.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $534.60
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $245.66
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View	USD $247.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $377.92
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $4,890.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering *Reactive Steering is a MY23.5 update*	USD $1,145.00
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $1,888.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,048.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	USD $6,099.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,367.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,504.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,018.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $993.30
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $275.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,244.10
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,244.10
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,507.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,507.00
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with TLS front axle.*	USD $2,806.10
RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R not equipped with TLS front axle.*	USD $2,718.10
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $566.50
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,245.20
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $261.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.)	USD $546.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,177.80
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,082.30
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,383.80
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $3,173.50
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS)	USD $4,226.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,505.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $11,694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO)	USD $1,915.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $18,195.10
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($745.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,609.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,512.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD $768.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,122.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3, Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin *Includes drawbar clevis. 1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,766 kg (6,100 lb) maximum vertical load dependent upon drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,354.00
4323	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 38 mm (1.50 in.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *4,535 kg (10,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	USD $1,026.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Rear Fender Extensions.* *Requires Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4041 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4045 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4042 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4044 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N),*	USD $1,835.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,202.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,046.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $246.40
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch	USD $2,170.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	
	DRAWBAR	
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,794.10
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,747.70
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,420.10
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $600.60
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,920.60
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector	USD $207.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $4,944.50
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	USD $652.81
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $9,359.90
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	USD $2,478.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length	USD ($756.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with rear dual wheels.	
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($333.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($756.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $927.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $9,910.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,311.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $10,997.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,164.70
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect	USD $3,058.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds hydraulic trailer brake system. *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For Mechanical Front-Wheel Drive (MFWD), use with any A8 Spee* *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD ($887.00)
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($4,905.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6103.*	USD ($704.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($1,409.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($714.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	USD $3,637.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD ($197.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with Code 6200. *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $135.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD ($8,548.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD $8,416.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $123.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	USD ($44.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($10,462.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,588.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,445.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD ($8,128.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $1,612.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $25,347.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	USD ($7,854.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,639.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $25,267.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($8,579.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,355.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same*	USD $29,402.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,474.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	USD $4,910.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,517.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,665.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,551.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $756.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD $2,704.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,151.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,323.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,860.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,041.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $11,431.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,364.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	USD $4,391.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($1,720.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Trelleborg™, or Bridgestone™.*	USD $5,663.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,269.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,418.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,303.00
	Tire Substitution **FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES** *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference.* *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires is permitted.* *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect Tractor delivery date.*	USD ($710.00)
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD ($383.00)
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($279.00)
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($826.00)
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Extended lead time tire; may affect tractor delivery date.*	USD ($723.00)
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($1,302.00)
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Michelin™.*	USD $1,623.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	USD $41.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,443.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD ($98.00)
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,139.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($289.00)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,398.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,851.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $9,870.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6323	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,062.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $2,881.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,475.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,781.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W	USD $8,014.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308*	USD $12,731.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $6,480.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,294.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,891.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,043.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,142.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,623.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,176.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W	USD $11,814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,633.00
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,766.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,283.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,075.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309*	USD $13,484.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $2,904.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,061.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,415.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,846.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,863.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,027.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,431.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,450.90
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $175.79
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.*	USD $73.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $424.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $4,917.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $8,342.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $9,900.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $10,212.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $11,770.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	USD $4,200.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	USD $11,479.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,706.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	USD $8,023.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings. *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.*	
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.* *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $14,667.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	USD $1,462.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,278.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,905.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,532.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,158.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,785.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,718.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,174.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $4,864.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,608.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,174.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,171.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $3,783.00
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $3,783.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $7,608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $521.40
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.*	USD $1,069.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,713.80
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,247.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,693.75
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,672.20
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.*	USD $1,235.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel. *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,980.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks*	USD $215.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector	USD $45.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 290 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $222.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8050RW	**7R 310 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Horsepower: 310 HP ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8050RW	7R 310 Tractor	USD $448,003.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,379.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	USD $705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $82.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $705.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $853.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 9.0 L engine.*	USD $1,051.60
BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $1,030.70
BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.*	USD $826.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	USD $7,734.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $7,734.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions:*	USD $4,922.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,443.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $527.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $385.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,368.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $485.10
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $235.40
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $235.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $770.00
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $306.90
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,416.00)
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,838.00
	RIDE COMFORT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,267.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,370.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	USD $1,934.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $133.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $539.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $112.20
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $365.20
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.*	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
RE593670	Sunshade	USD $150.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail	USD $114.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	USD $2,194.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $104.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)	USD $1,240.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.*	USD ($5,784.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights *Camera ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,691.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	USD $333.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $534.60
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	USD $34.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $245.66
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.*	USD $247.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.)	USD $377.92

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $134.08
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $4,890.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering *Reactive Steering is a MY23.5 update*	USD $1,145.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $1,888.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,048.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	USD $6,099.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,367.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,504.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,018.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $993.30
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $275.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,244.10
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,507.00
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,244.10
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch	USD $1,507.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with TLS front axle.*	USD $2,806.10
RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R not equipped with TLS front axle.*	USD $2,718.10
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $566.50
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,245.20
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $261.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	USD $546.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $3,173.50
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $4,226.20
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,177.80
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,082.30
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,383.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,505.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $11,694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension*	USD $1,915.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(TLS) and front hitch. *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $18,195.10
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($745.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,609.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,512.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $768.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers	USD $5,122.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side). *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Rear Fender Extensions.* *Requires Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4041 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4045 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4042 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4044 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N),*	USD $1,835.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,202.20
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,046.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.*	USD $73.42

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $246.40
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,794.10
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,747.70
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support	USD $1,420.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar. *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $600.60
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,920.60
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $4,944.50
R264789	Front Tow Point	USD $652.81

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $9,359.90
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	USD $2,478.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($756.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($333.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($756.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD $927.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $9,910.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,311.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $10,997.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,164.70
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,058.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($197.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $135.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD ($8,548.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD $8,416.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $123.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	USD ($44.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($10,462.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,588.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W	USD ($9,445.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD ($8,128.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $1,612.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $25,347.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	USD ($7,854.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,639.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $25,267.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($8,579.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,355.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro	USD $29,402.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions. *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,474.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	USD $4,910.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,517.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,665.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,551.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $756.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD $2,704.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,151.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,323.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,860.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W	USD ($7,041.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.	
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $11,431.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,364.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,391.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($1,720.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Trelleborg™, or Bridgestone™.*	USD $5,663.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,269.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,418.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,303.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	USD $41.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,443.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,139.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($289.00)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,398.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,851.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $9,870.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6323	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,062.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $2,881.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,475.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,781.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,014.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308*	USD $12,731.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,294.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,891.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,142.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,623.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,176.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W	USD $11,814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,633.00
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,766.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,283.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,075.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309*	USD $13,484.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $2,904.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,061.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,415.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,846.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,863.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,027.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width	USD $2,431.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,450.90
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.*	USD $95.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $175.79
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	USD $73.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires. *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $424.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $4,917.00
	LOADERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $8,342.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $9,900.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $10,212.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.*	USD $11,770.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not Compatible with 841G. *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	USD $4,200.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	USD $11,479.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $8,023.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $14,667.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	USD $1,462.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,278.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,905.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,532.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,158.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,785.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,718.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $4,704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,174.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $4,864.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,608.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,174.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,171.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $3,783.00
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $3,783.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $7,608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $521.40
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.*	USD $1,069.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,693.75
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,713.80
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,672.20
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.*	USD $1,235.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel. *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,980.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks*	USD $215.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector	USD $45.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $222.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8060RW	**7R 330 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 330 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8060RW	7R 330 Tractor	USD $463,658.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 30 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,379.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	USD $705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $82.00
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $705.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $853.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 9.0 L engine.*	USD $1,051.60
BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $1,030.70
BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.*	USD $826.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2701 or 2702.* *Requires Air or Hydraulic trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Speed Rated B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	USD $7,734.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	USD $7,734.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions:*	USD $4,922.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,443.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $527.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $385.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,368.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $485.10
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $235.40
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $235.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $770.00
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $306.90
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,416.00)
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat*	USD $3,838.00
	RIDE COMFORT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,267.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,370.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls.* *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	USD $1,934.00
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $133.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $539.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $365.20
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail	USD $114.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	USD $2,194.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $104.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)	USD $1,240.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.*	USD ($5,784.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights *Camera ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,691.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	USD $333.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $534.60
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	USD $34.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $245.66
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.*	USD $247.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $377.92
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $134.08
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $4,890.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering *Reactive Steering is a MY23.5 update*	USD $1,145.00
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $1,888.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,048.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	USD $6,099.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,367.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,504.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,018.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $993.30
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $275.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,244.10
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,507.00
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit *Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,244.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,507.00
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with TLS front axle.*	USD $2,806.10
RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R not equipped with TLS front axle.*	USD $2,718.10
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit *Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $566.50
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,245.20
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $261.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.)	USD $546.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,177.80
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,082.30
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,383.80
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $3,173.50
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS)	USD $4,226.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,505.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $11,694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO)	USD $1,915.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $18,195.10
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($745.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,609.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,512.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD $768.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks. *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,122.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Rear Fender Extensions.* *Requires Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4041 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4045 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4042 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4044 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N),*	USD $1,835.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,202.20
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,046.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch	USD $1,328.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails. *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $246.40
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,794.10
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty	USD $3,747.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,420.10
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $600.60
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,920.60
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.*	USD $4,944.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.	
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.*	USD $652.81
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.	
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $9,359.90
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6060	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield and Limited Slip Differential	In Base Price
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes *Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494).* *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	USD $2,478.00
	REAR AXLE	
5065	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.*	USD ($756.00)
5075	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 2808 mm (110.5 in.) length *Not compatible with codes 5619, 5609, 5606, 5640, or 5641.*	USD ($333.00)
5066	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	In Base Price
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($756.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length	USD $927.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not Compatible with 5090.	
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $9,910.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,311.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $10,997.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,164.70
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	USD $3,058.00
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($197.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $135.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD ($8,548.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD $8,416.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™.* *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	USD $123.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	USD ($44.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($10,462.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals	USD $4,588.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,445.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD ($8,128.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $1,612.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $25,347.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.*	USD ($7,854.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,639.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	USD $25,267.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($8,579.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,355.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $29,402.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same* *Requires Code 6061 - TLS Front Axle with Brakes.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,474.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	USD $4,910.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,517.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,665.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,551.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $756.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD $2,704.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,151.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,323.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals	USD $9,860.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,041.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $11,431.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,364.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,391.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($1,720.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Trelleborg™, or Bridgestone™.*	USD $5,663.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,269.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,418.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,303.00
	Tire Substitution	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	USD $41.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,443.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,139.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($289.00)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,398.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,851.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $9,870.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6323	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,062.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $2,881.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,475.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,781.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,014.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308*	USD $12,731.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,294.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,891.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,142.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,623.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,176.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,814.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,633.00
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,766.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,283.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,075.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309*	USD $13,484.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE *If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $2,904.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,061.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,415.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,846.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible *If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader* *compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.*	USD $1,863.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,027.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width	USD $2,431.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,450.90
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.* *NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size.* *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	USD $2,269.89
	REAR FENDERS	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.*	USD $95.51

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $175.79
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	USD $73.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires. *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $424.60
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $4,917.00
	LOADERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $8,342.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $9,900.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $10,212.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.*	USD $11,770.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not Compatible with 841G. *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	USD $4,200.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	USD $11,479.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,706.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $8,023.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $14,667.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	USD $1,462.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,278.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,905.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,532.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,158.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,785.00
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,718.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $4,704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,174.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $4,864.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,608.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,174.00
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,171.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	USD $3,783.00
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $3,783.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $7,608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support *120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $521.40
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.*	USD $1,069.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,713.80
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,247.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,693.75
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,672.20
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.*	USD $1,235.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel. *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,980.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks*	USD $215.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector	USD $45.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 330 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $290.40
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $222.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $170.54
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8070RW	**7R 350 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 7R Tractors Rated Engine Power PS (hp ISO): 350 ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dual Stage Engine Air Filter Tilt Hood Enclosure with Side Panels Viscous Fan Electronic Cold Weather Starting Aid Self Priming Fuel Filter with Water Separator Electronic Fuel Injection System Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Hydraulic Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Display includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal DEF Level Gauge with Low Level Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Ground Speed Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right-Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Dome Light Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Auto Crank Assist Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (210 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Implement Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8070RW	7R 350 Tractor	USD $490,418.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - (9.0 L) Stage V compliant engine* *Code 8064 - Implement Ethernet*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Owner's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Macedonian, Portuguese, Serbian, Spanish, and Vietnamese.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	No Added Cost
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Cab* *7217 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 25 Engine hp in non-stationary rear PTO and transport applications.* *See the Sales Manual for ground speed specifications.*	USD $4,379.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister*	USD $705.00
8302	Engine Block Heater, 110V	USD $82.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8305	Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V *Factory installation of Block Heater (110V), Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister, Ground Fault Interrupter, and Charge Pump Heater.*	USD $705.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $853.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp) to tractor models up to 7R 330.* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BXX10367	Fuel/Water Separator Kit, Severe Duty *Adds a secondary fuel and water separator for use in heavy duty, high hour applications Also beneficial where low quality fuel, dirty storage tanks, or poorly maintained delivery trucks are a problem.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and 9.0 L engine.*	USD $1,051.60
BRE10176	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0 L PQ/AQ/CQ/IVT *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, transmission heater, ether aid canister and switch, and hydraulic pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $1,030.70
BRE10179	Heater, Cold Weather Auxiliary Package, 110V, 9.0L IVT/PST *120 volt 3-prong (Type B) power plug. Contains ground fault interrupter, engine block heater, ether aid canister and switch, and charge pump heater.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type B power socket.*	USD $826.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.*	In Base Price
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires CommandARM™ Controls code 2703, 2704, or 813D.* *Requires trailer brakes, TLS+ with front brakes, front fenders.* *Requires Symbol B (31 mph/50 km/h) Front and Rear Tires, ordered from the tire section in this price list.*	No Added Cost
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,444.00
2708	CommandPRO™ with Left-hand Reverser Linear-Type Transmission Controls *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC™ control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac™ resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $4,922.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,443.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $527.00
8782	Backup Alarm	USD $385.00
8155	LSB Ride Control *Requires IVT Transmission.* *See Sales Manual for Baler and Receiver compatibility.*	USD $1,368.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE337169	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $485.10
BRE10432	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on PowerShift Transmission.*	USD $235.40
BRE10431	Mounting Parts for Radar with Dual Beam Sensor *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT).*	USD $235.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10431, BRE10432.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10212	Attachment, Hydraulic Oil Cooler Screen *Mounts under cooling package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $770.00
RE338192	Guards, Undercarriage Crop Shield, IVT/PST *Protects the under-side of the transmission and wiring harness from harsh crops like sugar cane or cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with IVT or e23 transmissions.*	USD $306.90
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,416.00)
2022	Premium Comfort & Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package	USD $3,838.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Code 2170 - Air Seat *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230V AC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,267.00
2172	Air Seat + Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension*	USD $5,370.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control	USD $1,934.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV Controls. *Not compatible with code 3361 - 6 Rear SCV's.* *Does not include mid-mount valve or Loader Ready components.* *Not compatible with 6 Rear SCV's code 3361.* *Not compatible with CommandARM SCV Controls code 841K.*	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with FH codes 8408, 8409, 8410, & 8411.* *Not compatible with 841L Joystick Control.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for Front Hitch and Front SCV's if equipped.*	No Added Cost
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $133.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $539.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $89.10
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $59.40
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	USD $36.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $365.20
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020 tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Search Sales Manual using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/ 8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BXX10342	Right Side Step (Bottom Step) Wide Spacing *Replaces the factory installed lowest step on the right side of the tractor to a wider spacing step.* *NOTE: Reuse all hardware and parts other than the factory mounting bracket which this kit replaces.*	USD $104.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $93.46
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R (CommandView™ 4).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R.*	USD $1,240.80
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility*	USD $1,468.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Requires Option Code 8740 - 250 amp alternator.* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($5,784.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.*	USD $4,691.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades. *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two Additional Rear LED mid body lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Loader and Driving Light Package *Provides two halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front mounted equipment obstruct grill mounted front lights.*	USD $333.00
	ELECTRICAL	
8740	High Capacity 250 amp Alternator *Replaces standard 210 amp alternator with 250 amp alternator.*	USD $290.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $534.60
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX, and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector*	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX, MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required.*	USD $245.66
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air Updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	differential correction license. *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local*	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $140.80
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $377.92
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability. *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $4,890.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
2902	Reactive Steering *Reactive Steering is a MY23.5 update*	USD $1,145.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3240	162 L/min (43 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3260	223 L/min (59 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	USD $1,888.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,048.00
3361	Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 841L Joystick.*	USD $6,099.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Not compatible with Code 4000 Less 3-Point Hitch.* *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). male motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.)*	USD $1,367.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (1/4 in.) female load sense coupler.	
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler*	USD $1,504.00
834M	Three Function Mid-mount Electrohydraulic Valve Stack with Joystick Control *Provides Three Additional Select Control Valves (SCV)s with steel plugs.* *Float position included on Two mid-mount valves.* *Not compatible with Code 3361 Six Rear SCV's.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch 8408, 8409, 8410 or 8411.* *Not compatible with Loader Ready Package 8910.* *Mid-mount valve couplers available through Parts.*	USD $7,018.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BXX10703	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Tank holds 20 L (5.3 gal.) of additional oil, providing a total hydraulic oil capacity of 85 L (22.5 gal.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $993.30
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler.* *Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $275.00
BRE10072	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,244.10
RE328941	Implement Single Lever Control Lift Assist Kit	USD $140.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a hydraulic lift assist for wheeled implements often used with heavy 3-point-hitch-mounted implements, making in-field turns and transport easier. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10075	Power Beyond Coupler, 1/2" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.5 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,244.10
BRE10074	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return with 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,507.00
BRE10073	Power Beyond Coupler, 3/4" Pressure & Return without 3 in 1 Hitch *Used in connecting larger implements like planting and seeding equipment. Allows for 0.75 in. coupler connections to be made that do not require flow settings from the tractor.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without 3-in-1 hitch.*	USD $1,507.00
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
RE340785	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) with TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with TLS front axle.*	USD $2,806.10
RE340786	Mid Mount SCV, First & Second Remote (120 ml.) without TLS axle *Adds first and second mid-mounted SCV for implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R not equipped with TLS front axle.*	USD $2,718.10
BXX10967	Mid-stack Power Beyond kit	USD $566.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Allows for shorter hydraulic line routings and to keep the rear SCV stack Power Beyond couplers available for other operations while still providing the necessary hydraulic flow open to the PTG central tire inflation system. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE340789	Mid Mount SCV, Third Remote (120 ml.) *Adds third mid-mounted SCV for implements that do not require a front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,245.20
RE340782	Third SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds the third mid-mount SCV for front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $261.80
RE340780	Second SCV for Front Hitch (120 ml.) *Adds second mid-mount SCV for front-hitch-ready tractors.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which are front hitch ready.*	USD $546.70
BXX11348	1st and 2nd mid-SCVs *Adds the first and second mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-).* *NOTE: Kit is configured for a tractor with Triple link suspension (TLS) and equipped as front hitch ready.* *NOTE: For non-TLS tractors or if also installing a front hitch, also order parts are required.*	USD $4,177.80
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls* *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.*	USD $2,082.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-). *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BXX11381	3rd mid-SCV (for front hitch) *For tractor with front hitch. Includes lines from mid-SCV to front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) with or without Triple link suspension (TLS).*	USD $1,383.80
BXX10336	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (with TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $3,173.50
BXX10335	First SCV - Front Hitch Ready, Adding Front Hitch (without TLS) *Adds the first mid-mount SCV for front hitch ready.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R without Triple Link Suspension (TLS).*	USD $4,226.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO *Option is not compatible with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 (6-spline) / 1,000 (21-spline) rpm PTO shafts.*	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) PTO, 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-spline) PTO *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft with shifting at the rear of the tractor.*	USD $2,505.00
3830	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540E/1,000/1,000E rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000/1,000E rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3831	35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/540E/1,000 rpm PTO, 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Economy Speed at 1,730 Engine rpm.* *Includes a one-piece reversible 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) shaft (6-spline for 540/540E rpm, 21-spline for 1,000 rpm) and single-side 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) shaft (20-spline).*	USD $3,913.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.), 21-spline, 1000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as Viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires Code 8408, 8409, 8410, or 8411.* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts.*	USD $11,694.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BRE10355	Mounting kit for front power take-off (PTO) *Includes mounting, oil cooler and filter, lines/hoses, and drive shaft.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE568063.*	USD $1,915.10
RE591406	Counter Clockwise Front PTO Assembly *Adds complete front PTO transfer case assembly.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and requires Triple Link Suspension (TLS) and front hitch.*	USD $18,195.10
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $478.36
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $488.34
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.*	USD ($745.00)
4041	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).*	USD $3,609.00
4045	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $1,512.00
4042	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and sway blocks.* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $768.00
4044	7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Stabilizers *Includes solid, non-adjustable draft links with hook ends and two deluxe stabilizers (one on each side).* *Requires Flange or 120 mm diameter rear axle code.*	USD $5,122.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4322	Category 4 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar with Clevis and 51 mm (2.0 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support *4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb.) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Rear Hydraulic Center Link - Cat. 3 (90 mm) *Includes fender mounted control for SCV III.* *Requires Rear Fender Extensions.* *Requires Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4041 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4045 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4042 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch*	USD $1,835.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(Cat 3/3N), or Code 4044 - 7,847 kg (17,300 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N),	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION REAR HITCH	
RE180668	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 3/3N) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,202.20
BRE10515	3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,046.00
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE333036	Stabilizer Bracket Shield *Mounts to the underside of the tractor at the stabilizer bracket to minimize debris buildup.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $246.40
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXX10558	Category 4 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,794.10
BXX10559	Category 3 drawbar, Heavy Duty *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $3,747.70
BRE10209	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar, with 38 mm (1.50 In.) Pin, Clevis, and Heavy Duty Support *Adds the category category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,420.10
RE575227	Category lll Drawbar Clevis, Pin, Retainer, and Safety Chain kit *Adds the category category 3 swinging drawbar.* *NOTE: Includes support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $600.60
BRE10211	Drawbar, Category 3 Clevis (Heavy Duty) *Adds the category 3 heavy duty swinging drawbar, high vertical load (10,000-lb capacity)* *NOTE: Includes heavy duty support, drawbar, clevis, strap and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,920.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R, 8R/8RX on factory installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
RE322555	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Includes all necessary components and allows ISO implement communication.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10304	Front Hitch Ready - Add Carrier Hitch *Adds front hitch (lifting only/light duty) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $4,944.50
R264789	Front Tow Point *Adds a connection for towing to the front of the tractor to fulfill the legal requirements of some areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with front base weight.*	USD $652.81
BRE10303	Front Hitch Ready - Add Ground Engaging Hitch *Adds front heavy duty hitch (ground engaging) to hitch ready equipped machines. Includes heavy duty lower lift links, carrier, lifting cylinders, frame extension support, center link, hoses, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R which is front hitch ready.*	USD $9,359.90
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6061	1300 Series MFWD with TLS™ Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions (Code 1553 and 1494). *Compatible with 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions (Code 1550 and 1493).*	
	REAR AXLE	
5052	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length *Not compatible with rear dual wheels.* *Not Compatible with 5090.*	USD ($1,681.00)
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length *Not Compatible with 5090.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, control valve, couplers, and dryer.* *Not compatible with Code 8757 or 8769.* *For dual line air and hydraulic brakes, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $9,910.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,311.00
8769	Trailer Brakes, Air Dual Line and Hydraulic Dual Line *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves, and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Code 8751 or 8757.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $10,997.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10399	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect *Adds hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R (SN: 105001-135000) global use.*	USD $3,164.70
BXX11528	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit with AutoDetect	USD $3,058.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds hydraulic trailer brake system. *Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-) global use.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference* *Compatible with Code 6200.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and Standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($197.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $135.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, Trelleborg™, or BKT™.*	In Base Price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD ($8,548.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD $8,416.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals	USD $123.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Mitas™. *Mitas™ is available in the United States and Canada only.*	
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206.*	USD ($44.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($10,462.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,588.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,445.00)
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD ($8,128.00)
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $1,612.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $25,347.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,854.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6214.*	USD $3,639.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™*	USD $25,267.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W Very High Flexion Radial in Single Wheel Configuration*	
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($8,579.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,355.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $29,402.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *For 40 km/h (25 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same* *Requires Code 6061 - TLS Front Axle with Brakes.*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($2,474.00)
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Requires Front Tire Code 6302.*	USD $4,910.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,517.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6302.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,665.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,551.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same t*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals	USD $756.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™*	USD $2,704.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,151.00)
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,323.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,860.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,041.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $11,431.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W *Requires Code 6215.*	USD $2,364.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *Requires Code 6215.* *If ordered with Code 5093 Flanged Axle and 8751 Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes, or 8752 Hydraulic and Dual Line Air Trailer Brakes overall width will exceed 2.55 m.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For 50 km/h (31 mph) Transmissions.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Front Tire with same b*	USD $4,391.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($1,720.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Trelleborg™, or Bridgestone™.*	USD $5,663.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,269.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Requires 120 mm Axle Code 5052 or 5042.* *Requires Code 6307.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ brand preference.*	USD $5,418.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,303.00
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg.*	USD $41.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,443.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,139.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($289.00)
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W	USD $3,398.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,851.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $9,870.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6323	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,062.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $2,881.00
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $1,475.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,781.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,014.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308*	USD $12,731.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Listed Narrowest to Widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,294.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,891.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,142.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,623.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. Eight Position Steel* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same tr*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W	USD $3,176.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $11,814.00
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $3,633.00
6326	VF650/60R34 168D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires code 6061 - 1300 Series MFWD with TLS Plus, Driveline Shield, Hydraulic On/Off Differential Lock and Wet Disk Front Brakes.*	USD $8,766.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $5,283.00
6315	600/65R34 157D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.*	USD $3,075.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309*	USD $13,484.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE *If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.*	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $968.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $2,904.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $726.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
5092	Cast Wheels with Double Taper Hubs	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50km/h (31mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,061.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, 8012, or 8013.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,415.00
8012	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Not recommended for use with Group 42 front tires.* *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 in.) to 620 mm (24.4 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with 320 mm (12.6 in.) to 380 mm (15 in.) tire widths.* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011.* *Code 8010, 8011 or 8012 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) Tractors.*	USD $2,846.00
8013	Fenders, Stationary Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide - Loader Compatible	USD $1,863.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If Code 8910 Loader Ready is selected the fenders will be stationary and loader compatible. Not compatible with Code 8010, 8011, or 8012.	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with rear fender code 8021, 8022, or 8023.*	USD $2,027.00
8021	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Includes external PTO switch, and hitch control switch on left-hand fenders.* *Not compatible with option code 8020, 8022, or 8023.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,431.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,450.90
	FRONT FENDERS	
BXX11056	Front Fender Mounting and Hardware Kit (no fenders) *Used for tractors which were ordered less front fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with all sizes of front fenders for MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Kit includes mounting hardware only. Fender plastics ordered individually.*	USD $2,269.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order fender plastics based on tire size. *For 500 mm coverage order two RE593527.* *For 620 mm coverage order two RE593528* *For 720 mm coverage order one RE593525 and one RE593526.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594567	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $175.79
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
RE594565	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $110.28

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $73.34
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.*	USD $424.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75 m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
	WHEELSPACERS	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with front brakes, Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R. Requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) rear axle.*	USD $4,917.00
	LOADERS **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT LOADER EQUIPMENT**	
8408	Standard Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $8,342.00
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes one set of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $9,900.00
8410	Standard Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity .* *Less Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve) and standard lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.*	USD $10,212.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not Compatible with 841G. *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Coupler *3,150 kg (6,944 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *Includes Pushbar (Hitch Raise/Lower hard plumbed to mid-mount valve)* *and ground engaging lift arms.* *Includes two sets of Front Auxiliary Couplers.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 841G.* *ISOBUS Connector available through Parts.* *Requires Code 841K or 841L.*	USD $11,770.00
841G	Front Hitch Ready *Includes a front casting that will accommodate but does not include a Front Hitch and Front PTO.* *Includes 3 sets of Hydraulic Lines on TLS + front axles.* *If front weight support is desired select option code 8955.* *Not compatible with 6040 or 6043 Pivot Beam Axles.* *Not Compatible with 8408, 8410, 8409, 8411, or 8910.*	USD $4,200.00
8910	Loader Ready: Three Function Electronic - Independent Control Valve *Requires front weight support code 8955.* *Includes: Code 841L, 3-Function Electronic Joystick, with Activated speed shifting buttons.* *6-Hydraulic hoses from mid-mount Tractor valve to attached single* *point half coupler, Loader Mounting Frame, and Hood Guard.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch/Front Hitch Ready.* *Not compatible with Group 44 front tires.* *If fenders are desired select Code 8013 stationary front fenders compatible with Loaders.* *Does not include right side convenience step.* *Loader/Ballast may exceed load rating on certain tires.* *Please check Agricultural Sales Manual for compatibility.*	USD $11,479.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8935	1,188 kg (2,619 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twelve Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) with One Pair of 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/ Inner Rear Wheel Weights and no Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,706.00
8936	2,116 kg (4,715 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with sixteen Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $8,023.00
8937	3,758 kg (8,285 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with twenty-four Front Suitcase Weights and One Pair of 620 kg (1,367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Ballast package may exceed certain tire load ratings.* *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Agricultural Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $14,667.00
	FRONT WEIGHT OPTIONS	
8955	Weight, front support less weights	USD $1,462.00
8956	Weight, front support with four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,278.00
8957	Weight, front support with eight suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $1,905.00
8958	Weight, front support with twelve suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $2,532.00
8959	Weight, front support with sixteen suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $3,158.00
8962	Weight, front support with twenty suitcase weights	USD $3,785.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Front Loaders.	
8963	Weight, front support with twenty-four suitcase weights *Not compatible with Front Loaders.*	USD $4,718.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,704.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) without Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8975	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,174.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted due to tire size. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.* *Not available from factory with 520 section width tires or narrower.* *Not available from factory with 800 section width tires or wider.* *Not compatible with Code 8990 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights	USD $4,864.00
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) with Air Trailer Brakes *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
897L	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $1,608.00
897M	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $2,174.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
897N	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Minimum tread setting may be restricted if Air Trailer Brake codes 8751 or 8769 is selected. Refer to the Sales Manual for additional information.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.*	USD $2,171.00
8979	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with duals.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,783.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights are shown for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.*	USD $3,783.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 inch rim. Not Compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $7,608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R288797	Standard Front Weight Support	USD $521.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	120 kg (264.5 lb) front cast weight used to attach front suitcase weights. *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
RE326583	Front Hitch Ready Weight Support *Adds 92 kg (201 lb) mounting provision to the front 3-point hitch with a tow point. Enables a specific weight suitcase rack to be easily connected and disconnected to the 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with suitcase weights R127764, L38449, L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,069.20
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,713.80
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,247.30
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,693.75
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R167153, or R564074 and mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $2,672.20
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb)	USD $874.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight. *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $1,235.30
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	USD $6,231.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.	
BL15084	Pick Up Weight, 1150 kg (2535 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,980.90
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder *Does not contain Chock Blocks*	USD $215.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector	USD $207.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R on factory installed John Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere® power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 7R. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.*	USD $222.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

7R 350 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8100RW	**8R 230 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 230 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8100RW	8R 230 Tractor	USD $396,939.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit	USD $169.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures. *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1490	16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.* *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM™ controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).*	USD ($8,653.00)
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)	USD $7,699.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.*	USD $357.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $27.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000).* *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $165.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box*	USD ($5,390.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.*	USD $3,821.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,249.00
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	USD $5,346.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls	USD $365.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit	USD $128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg. *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.	
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.*	USD $1,883.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	USD ($5,758.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.*	USD $4,673.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps. *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do*	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	USD $237.04
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View	USD $245.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Remote Display Access *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 3-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption. *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,189.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 620 kg (1,367 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with the following codes:* *8940 - 964 kg (2125 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals* *8974 - One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights* *8976 - Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights*	USD $1,782.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in.	USD $1,511.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch) *Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	USD $1,293.60
BRE10584	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit	USD $1,643.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $222.20
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.*	USD $1,536.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.	
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,165.90
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,293.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	USD $3,241.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	USD $3,895.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch* *Code 6063 or 6065 or 6072 or 6074 - ILS™ with wet multi-disk brakes* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST)* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts*	USD $11,411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.*	USD $815.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $690.80
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $488.34
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	USD $739.53
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.* *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	USD ($9,712.00)
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $3,378.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4034	8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $1,407.00
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($970.00)
4036	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $352.00
4037	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD ($343.00)
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $2,652.00
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $3,207.00
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	USD $1,178.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin	USD $431.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD $1,349.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).*	USD $1,790.00
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double*	USD $11,854.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	acting modes. *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	USD $14,404.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit	USD $279.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version. *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	USD $2,231.96
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	USD $217.80
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $5,759.60
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity)	USD $3,081.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042	1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $10,354.00
6044	1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $10,354.00
6045	1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $10,354.00
6060	ILS™ and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $25,488.00
6061	ILS™ with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.*	USD $28,822.00
6062	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires	USD $25,488.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	
6063	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	USD $28,822.00
6064	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $25,488.00
6065	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $28,822.00
6071	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $26,545.00
6072	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	USD $29,880.00
6073	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $26,545.00
6074	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $29,880.00
	REAR AXLE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5040	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 49 tires.*	USD $412.00
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	USD $915.00
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	No Added Cost
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	USD $1,357.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.*	USD $10,285.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.	
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,276.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	USD $11,558.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10578	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
BXX10771	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.*	USD $5,277.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-).	
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $523.00
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($3,496.00)
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	USD ($11,700.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals	USD $705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($11,205.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	In Base Price
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $695.00
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	USD $5,046.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	USD $1,212.00
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $1,544.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($11,348.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $1,409.00
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples	USD $20,820.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™. *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($7,139.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $9,825.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $13,125.00
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($11,286.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $1,532.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	USD $1,365.00
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W	USD ($9,053.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $5,997.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,036.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,980.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $8,032.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6226 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $26,676.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($7,170.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,764.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($6,719.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,666.00
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $3,021.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $26,756.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD ($6,445.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.	
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	USD $11,215.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,048.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $30,811.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $8,631.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,064.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $21,976.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,320.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $4,926.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $6,074.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,960.00
5362	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.*	USD $8,007.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea* *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMIS*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $2,165.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $4,113.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($6,742.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,007.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $3,733.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals	USD $11,270.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($5,632.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $12,840.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $3,773.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,800.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $11,323.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($311.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $7,072.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $5,678.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ Brand Preference* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $6,827.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $5,712.00
5363	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)*	USD $8,760.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)*	
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD $2,273.00
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $879.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $982.00
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™, Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	USD $403.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)*	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	USD $994.00
6506	320/85R38 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $11,755.00
6507	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. Firestone™ is an R1 tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $10,252.00
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD $1,321.00
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $3,326.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Michelin™. *Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,746.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an*	
6220	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $4,754.00
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $19,273.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $13,255.00
6202	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $4,684.00
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals	USD $19,133.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Eight Position. *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,704.00
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $13,173.00
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $5,147.00
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $20,059.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $6,797.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible* *Eight Position.*	USD $26,747.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $1,606.00
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $18,203.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $2,842.00
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $15,450.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	USD $1,733.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $13,229.00
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $17,870.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	USD $5,103.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub*	USD $3,555.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Eight Position* *Available in Michelin™, or Trelleborg™.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors*	USD $11,575.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	USD $3,555.00
6226	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD $11,575.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $3,180.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $4,586.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $7,484.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $9,717.00
6304	420/85R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,528.00
6321	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)* *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.*	USD $14,810.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $14,436.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $8,185.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $2,999.00
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610, 5453, 5638, 5640, or 5641.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $15,761.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $3,595.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $5,746.00
6210	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	USD $6,394.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W	USD $4,847.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Eight Position. *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings*	
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Eight Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	USD $12,328.00
6233	600/70R30 152B R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Available for 8R 230-310, but only when configuring ILS front axle options 6071-6074*	USD $4,105.00
6227	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.* *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.* *Available for 8R 230-310, but only when configuring ILS front axle options 6071-6074*	USD $12,328.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $5,338.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $6,988.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	
6326	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $10,470.00
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $4,880.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $13,518.00
6322	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)* *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.*	USD $15,563.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $15,189.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,267.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.* *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through the display.*	USD $33,000.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	USD $2,013.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	USD $2,358.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.)* *Requires Code 6062-6065 or 6071-6074 - ILS™ Front Axle* *Requires Code 6208, 6212, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6233, 6308, 6309, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328, 6401 or 6402 – Front Tire* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011*	USD $2,778.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	USD $1,978.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	USD $2,369.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.*	USD $2,297.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.	
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,118.60
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.*	USD $3,172.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.*	USD $3,172.40
BXX11117	Fixed position front fenders for low side wall (LSW) tires *Includes both left and right front fixed fenders for use with extra wide tires found in LSW (low side wall) tire styles.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY14- 8R with ILS only.*	USD $4,252.60
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $288.58
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $442.94
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m	USD $112.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $73.34
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	USD $424.60
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,380.50
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $4,767.40
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	USD $4,074.40
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.)	USD $1,450.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	
	CENTRAL TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM	
BRE10438	Front Axle Elevated Breather, John Deere CTIS *Relocates John Deere CTIS breather higher off the ground for applications where front axle may be submerged.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $332.20
BRE10522	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for tire spacing to be adjusted to either 2.75m or 3.0m overall width with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS. Required on 710/75R42 to reach 2.0 m (78") and 2.24 (88") m tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, dual tire, or triple tire tractors.*	USD $58.30
BRE10580	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Front *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS front wheel configurations.* *Not compatible with 420 tires.*	USD $579.70
BRE10546	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for spacing with CTIS at 36 inches or 38 inches* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *dual tire ILS tractors only.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, single tire, or triple tire tractors.* *NOTE: If using 38" tread spacing front singles are required.*	USD $58.30
BRE10581	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Rear *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.*	USD $942.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS rear wheel configurations with 710 2.1m tread, 910 3.0m overall width, 710 3.0m overall width.	
BRE10600	CTIS muffler kit *Helps to reduce the noise from air pressure release events which is common on all accumulating air pressure systems* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $174.90
BXX11295	John Deere CTIS Air On/off-boarding *Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $393.80
BXX11362	Cleaning Kit, John Deere CTIS Air Onboarding *Adds provision to remove contaminants from air being supplied from an external system into the tractor CTIS system. Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $1,670.90
	WHEELSPACERS	
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $1,666.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,292.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,919.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $3,546.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $4,486.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	USD $2,171.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,704.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel	USD $7,608.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151. *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,074.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $5,750.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,704.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,713.80
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with or without John Deere CTIS.*	USD $2,672.20
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $639.10
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,235.30
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb)	USD $2,373.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight. *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	USD $306.90
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	USD $2,693.75
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock	USD $6,231.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.	
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	USD $197.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 230 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8110RW	**8R 250 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 250 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8110RW	8R 250 Tractor	USD $418,761.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.*	USD $169.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1490	16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.* *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM™ controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).*	USD ($8,653.00)
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.*	USD $7,699.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $357.50
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit	USD $27.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000).* *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $165.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer*	USD $3,821.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,249.00
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	USD $5,346.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $89.10
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply). *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing	USD $7.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style)	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Charges wireless compatible phone models. *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor	USD $306.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.*	USD ($5,758.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SMV Emblem. *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.*	USD $4,673.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights. *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.*	USD $786.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector*	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	USD $237.04
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No*	USD $245.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- SF-RTK *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- In-Field Data Sharing *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Manager™ *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	USD $140.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,189.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 620 kg (1,367 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with the following codes:* *8940 - 964 kg (2125 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals* *8974 - One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights* *8976 - Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights*	USD $1,782.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch) *Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	USD $1,293.60
BRE10584	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,643.40
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	USD $222.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.)*	USD $1,293.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,165.90
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO	USD $3,241.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.	
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	USD $3,895.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch* *Code 6063 or 6065 or 6072 or 6074 - ILS™ with wet multi-disk brakes* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST)* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts*	USD $11,411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	USD $815.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $690.80
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $488.34
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	USD $739.53
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.* *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	USD ($9,712.00)
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $3,378.00
4034	8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	USD $1,407.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($970.00)
4036	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $352.00
4037	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD ($343.00)
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $2,652.00
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $3,207.00
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	USD $1,178.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD $431.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD $1,349.00
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).*	USD $1,790.00
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV)*	USD $11,854.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control. *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	USD $14,404.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch	USD $2,231.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	USD $217.80
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $5,759.60
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042	1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $10,354.00
6044	1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $10,354.00
6045	1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $10,354.00
6060	ILS™ and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $25,488.00
6061	ILS™ with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.*	USD $28,822.00
6062	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $25,488.00
6063	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.*	USD $28,822.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	
6064	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $25,488.00
6065	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $28,822.00
6071	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $26,545.00
6072	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	USD $29,880.00
6073	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $26,545.00
6074	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $29,880.00
	REAR AXLE	
5040	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	USD $412.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Group 49 tires.	
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	USD $915.00
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	No Added Cost
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	USD $1,357.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	USD $10,285.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $1,276.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	USD $11,558.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10578	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
BXX10771	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-).*	USD $5,277.80
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	USD $1,645.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $523.00
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($3,496.00)
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	USD ($11,700.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:*	USD $705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($11,205.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	In Base Price
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $695.00
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	USD $5,046.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	USD $1,212.00
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $1,544.00
5201	480/80R50 159A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($11,348.00)
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $1,409.00
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.*	USD $20,820.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions. *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($7,139.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $9,825.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $13,125.00
5203	520/85R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($11,286.00)
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $1,532.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	USD $1,365.00
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($9,053.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $5,997.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,036.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,980.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $8,032.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6226 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $26,676.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($7,170.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,764.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($6,719.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,666.00
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $3,021.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $26,756.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($6,445.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $11,215.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™. *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,048.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $30,811.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.*	USD $8,631.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,064.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $21,976.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,320.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,926.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin Brand Preference.*	USD $6,074.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,960.00
5362	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W	USD $8,007.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models) *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea* *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMIS*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $2,165.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $4,113.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($6,742.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,007.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $3,733.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $11,270.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W	USD ($5,632.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.	
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $12,840.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $3,773.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,800.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $11,323.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($311.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $7,072.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $5,678.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ Brand Preference* **CTIS Compatible* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $6,827.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $5,712.00
5363	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)*	USD $8,760.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)*	
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD $2,273.00
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $879.00
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2	USD $982.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Eight Position. *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™, Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	USD $403.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)*	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	USD $994.00
6506	320/85R38 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $11,755.00
6507	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. Firestone™ is an R1 tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $10,252.00
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD $1,321.00
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* *Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.*	USD $3,326.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,746.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an*	
6220	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $4,754.00
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $19,273.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $13,255.00
6202	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $4,684.00
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $19,133.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires. *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $1,704.00
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $13,173.00
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $5,147.00
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $20,059.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $6,797.00
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.*	USD $26,747.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $1,606.00
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $18,203.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $2,842.00
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $15,450.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	USD $1,733.00
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.*	USD $13,229.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $17,870.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	USD $5,103.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub*	USD $3,555.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™, or Trelleborg™.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	USD $11,575.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing. *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.* *Eight Position*	
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	USD $3,555.00
6226	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD $11,575.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $3,180.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $4,586.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $7,484.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $9,717.00
6304	420/85R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,528.00
6321	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)* *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.*	USD $14,810.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $14,436.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $8,185.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $2,999.00
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610, 5453, 5638, 5640, or 5641.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $15,761.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $3,595.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $5,746.00
6210	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	USD $6,394.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W	USD $4,847.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Eight Position. *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings*	
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Eight Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	USD $12,328.00
6233	600/70R30 152B R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Available for 8R 230-310, but only when configuring ILS front axle options 6071-6074*	USD $4,105.00
6227	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.* *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.* *Available for 8R 230-310, but only when configuring ILS front axle options 6071-6074*	USD $12,328.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $5,338.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $6,988.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	
6326	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $10,470.00
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $4,880.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $13,518.00
6322	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)* *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.*	USD $15,563.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $15,189.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,267.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.* *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through the display.*	USD $33,000.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	USD $2,013.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.*	USD $2,358.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.)* *Requires Code 6062-6065 or 6071-6074 - ILS™ Front Axle* *Requires Code 6208, 6212, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6233, 6308, 6309, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328, 6401 or 6402 – Front Tire* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011*	USD $2,778.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	USD $1,978.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	USD $2,369.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.*	USD $2,297.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.	
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $3,172.40
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or*	USD $3,172.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	wider. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.*	
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,118.60
BXX11117	Fixed position front fenders for low side wall (LSW) tires *Includes both left and right front fixed fenders for use with extra wide tires found in LSW (low side wall) tire styles.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY14- 8R with ILS only.*	USD $4,252.60
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $288.58
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $442.94
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m	USD $112.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $73.34
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	USD $424.60
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,380.50
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $4,767.40
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	USD $4,074.40
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.)	USD $1,450.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	
	CENTRAL TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM	
BRE10438	Front Axle Elevated Breather, John Deere CTIS *Relocates John Deere CTIS breather higher off the ground for applications where front axle may be submerged.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $332.20
BRE10522	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for tire spacing to be adjusted to either 2.75m or 3.0m overall width with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS. Required on 710/75R42 to reach 2.0 m (78") and 2.24 (88") m tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, dual tire, or triple tire tractors.*	USD $58.30
BRE10580	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Front *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS front wheel configurations.* *Not compatible with 420 tires.*	USD $579.70
BRE10546	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for spacing with CTIS at 36 inches or 38 inches* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *dual tire ILS tractors only.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, single tire, or triple tire tractors.* *NOTE: If using 38" tread spacing front singles are required.*	USD $58.30
BRE10581	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Rear *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.*	USD $942.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS rear wheel configurations with 710 2.1m tread, 910 3.0m overall width, 710 3.0m overall width.	
BRE10600	CTIS muffler kit *Helps to reduce the noise from air pressure release events which is common on all accumulating air pressure systems* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $174.90
BXX11295	John Deere CTIS Air On/off-boarding *Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $393.80
BXX11362	Cleaning Kit, John Deere CTIS Air Onboarding *Adds provision to remove contaminants from air being supplied from an external system into the tractor CTIS system. Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $1,670.90
	WHEELSPACERS	
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $1,666.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,292.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,919.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $3,546.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $4,486.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.	
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	USD $2,171.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,704.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel	USD $7,608.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151. *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,074.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $5,750.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,704.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $7,608.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.*	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,713.80
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with or without John Deere CTIS.*	USD $2,672.20
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $639.10
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.*	USD $1,235.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel. *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,373.43
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	USD $306.90
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	USD $2,693.75
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock	USD $5,440.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.	
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	USD $197.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 250 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8120RW	**8R 280 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 280 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8120RW	8R 280 Tractor	USD $451,484.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.*	USD $169.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1490	16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.* *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM™ controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).*	USD ($8,653.00)
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.*	USD $7,699.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $357.50
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit	USD $27.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000).* *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $165.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer*	USD $3,821.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,249.00
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	USD $5,346.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.* *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10458	Foot rests	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459. *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $85.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060);*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.	
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package	USD ($5,758.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.*	USD $4,673.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Eight LED Convenience Lights. *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses,*	USD $786.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and mounting brackets. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do*	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	USD $237.04
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No*	USD $245.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- SF-RTK *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- In-Field Data Sharing *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Manager™ *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	USD $140.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,189.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 620 kg (1,367 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with the following codes:* *8940 - 964 kg (2125 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals* *8974 - One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights* *8976 - Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights*	USD $1,782.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch) *Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	USD $1,293.60
BRE10584	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,643.40
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel	USD $222.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic*	USD $2,165.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,293.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	USD $3,241.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	USD $3,895.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch* *Code 6063 or 6065 or 6072 or 6074 - ILS™ with wet multi-disk brakes* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST)* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts*	USD $11,411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	USD $815.10
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch	USD $690.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $488.34
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	USD $739.53
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.* *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.*	USD ($9,712.00)
4027	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $3,378.00
4034	8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $1,407.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4035	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($970.00)
4036	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $352.00
4037	8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N) with Convertible (Cat 3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabilize *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD ($343.00)
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $2,652.00
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD $3,207.00
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	USD $1,178.00
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4319	Category 3 Adjustable Swinging Drawbar for use with a 38 mm (1.5 in.) Pin *1,837 kg (4,050 lb) - 2,700 kg (6,000 lb) maximum vertical load dependent on drawbar position.*	In Base Price
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD $431.00
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support	USD $1,349.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8428	Category 3 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4027 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code - 4034 - 8,391 kg (18,500 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4035 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), Code 4036 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N), or Code 4037 - 8,165 kg (18,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 3/3N).*	USD $1,790.00
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3), or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	USD $11,854.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	USD $14,404.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch	USD $2,231.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	USD $217.80
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $5,759.60
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **FRONT AXLE**	
6040	1300 Series MFWD with Group 47 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6041	1300 Series MFWD with Group 48 Rear Tires *Not compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6042	1500 Series MFWD and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $10,354.00
6044	1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $10,354.00
6045	1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $10,354.00
6060	ILS™ and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $25,488.00
6061	ILS™ with wet multi-disk brakes and Group 47 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 42 Front and Group 47 Rear tires.*	USD $28,822.00
6062	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $25,488.00
6063	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.*	USD $28,822.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	
6064	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $25,488.00
6065	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $28,822.00
6071	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $26,545.00
6072	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	USD $29,880.00
6073	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $26,545.00
6074	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $29,880.00
	REAR AXLE	
5040	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Single Taper Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with Group 48 or 49 tires.*	In Base Price
5041	110 mm (4.33 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	USD $412.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Group 49 tires.	
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	USD $915.00
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	No Added Cost
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	USD $1,357.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	USD $10,285.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $1,276.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	USD $11,558.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10578	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
BXX10771	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-).*	USD $5,277.80
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit	USD $1,645.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Mixing of R1 and R1W tread types between Front and Rear Tires*	
5500	320/90R54 149A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $523.00
5501	380/90R50 151A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($3,496.00)
5102	480/80R46 158A8 R2 *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 6040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle.* *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	USD ($11,700.00)
5502	480/80R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:*	USD $705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 6103 - 420/90R30 142A8 R2 in Single Wheel Configuration with Code 3040 - 1300 Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Axle. *Not compatible with 1500 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	
5104	480/80R46 158A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	USD ($11,205.00)
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, or Mitas™.*	In Base Price
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $695.00
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Michelin™.*	USD $5,046.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	USD $1,212.00
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $1,544.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $1,409.00
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	USD $20,820.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($7,139.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $9,825.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $13,125.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $1,532.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	USD $1,365.00
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($9,053.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $5,997.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,036.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,980.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $8,032.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals	USD $26,676.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6226 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($7,170.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,764.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($6,719.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $10,666.00
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $3,021.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $26,756.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($6,445.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	USD $11,215.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD $5,048.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.	
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $30,811.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $8,631.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($1,064.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $21,976.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $6,320.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $4,926.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $6,074.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,960.00
5362	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)* *Compatible with ballast packages:*	USD $8,007.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 8974: 1x205 kg *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 42 Front Tire with same trea* *Listed Narrowest to Widest* *REAR WHEELS AND TIRES FOR 31 MPH (50 KM/H) TRANSMIS*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $2,165.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,113.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($6,742.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,007.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $3,733.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $11,270.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($5,632.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $12,840.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $3,773.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	USD $5,800.00
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $11,323.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($311.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $7,072.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $5,678.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ Brand Preference* **CTIS Compatible* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $6,827.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $5,712.00
5363	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W	USD $8,760.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)*	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted)*	
6101	420/90R30 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.*	USD $2,273.00
6102	420/90R30 145A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $879.00
6103	420/90R30 142A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $982.00
6104	480/70R30 152A8 R1W	USD $403.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Eight Position. *Available in Goodyear™, Firestone™ or Mitas™.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same brand preference* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as Noted)*	
6106	320/85R38 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Not compatible with 6060 or 6061 ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) axle.*	USD $994.00
6506	320/85R38 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $11,755.00
6507	380/85R34 137A8 R1 or R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™. Firestone™ is an R1 tire and Goodyear™ is an R1W.* *Available to use with Rear Tire Code 5501 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5701 - 380/90R50 151A8 R1W Triple Wheel Configuration.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $10,252.00
6116	380/85R34 145A8 R1 or R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Mitas™ only.* *The Mitas™ brand is an R1W tire.* *Requires Option Code 5999 - No Brand Preference*	USD $1,321.00
6109	600/65R28 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* *Not compatible with code 6042 - 1500 MFWD.*	USD $3,326.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Use with any RCI Group 48 Rear Tire with same brand preference* *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front as noted) Position noted*	
6201	380/80R38 142A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $1,746.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an*	
6220	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $4,754.00
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $19,273.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $13,255.00
6202	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $4,684.00
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $19,133.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W	USD $1,704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Eight Position. *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $13,173.00
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $5,147.00
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $20,059.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $6,797.00
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $26,747.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	**CTIS Compatible*	
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $1,606.00
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $18,203.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $2,842.00
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $15,450.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	USD $1,733.00
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $13,229.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $17,870.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	USD $5,103.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub*	USD $3,555.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Available in Michelin™, or Trelleborg™.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.* *Eight Position*	USD $11,575.00
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.*	USD $3,555.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™. *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	
6226	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD $11,575.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $3,180.00
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $4,586.00
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $7,484.00
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $9,717.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. **CTIS Compatible*	
6304	420/85R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,528.00
6321	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)* *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.*	USD $14,810.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $14,436.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 42 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 47 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6113	600/65R28 154D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	USD $8,185.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $2,999.00
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610, 5453, 5638, 5640, or 5641.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $15,761.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $3,595.00
6317	480/70R34 143B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $5,746.00
6210	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	USD $6,394.00
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings*	USD $4,847.00
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Eight Position*	USD $12,328.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	
6233	600/70R30 152B R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Available for 8R 230-310, but only when configuring ILS front axle options 6071-6074*	USD $4,105.00
6227	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.* *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.* *Available for 8R 230-310, but only when configuring ILS front axle options 6071-6074*	USD $12,328.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $5,338.00
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $6,988.00
6326	VF650/60R34 165D R1W	USD $10,470.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™. **CTIS Compatible*	
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $4,880.00
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $13,518.00
6322	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)* *Two Position.*	USD $15,563.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $15,189.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,267.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.* *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through the display.*	USD $33,000.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	USD $2,013.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	USD $2,358.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.)* *Requires Code 6062-6065 or 6071-6074 - ILS™ Front Axle*	USD $2,778.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 6208, 6212, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6233, 6308, 6309, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328, 6401 or 6402 – Front Tire *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011*	
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	USD $1,978.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	USD $2,369.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.*	USD $2,690.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,118.60
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $3,172.40
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS	USD $3,172.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.*	
BXX11117	Fixed position front fenders for low side wall (LSW) tires *Includes both left and right front fixed fenders for use with extra wide tires found in LSW (low side wall) tire styles.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY14- 8R with ILS only.*	USD $4,252.60
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $288.58
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $442.94
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.*	USD $112.79

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.	
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $73.34
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	USD $424.60
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $590.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567. *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,380.50
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $4,767.40
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	USD $4,074.40
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,450.90
	CENTRAL TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM	
BRE10438	Front Axle Elevated Breather, John Deere CTIS	USD $332.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Relocates John Deere CTIS breather higher off the ground for applications where front axle may be submerged. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	
BRE10522	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for tire spacing to be adjusted to either 2.75m or 3.0m overall width with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS. Required on 710/75R42 to reach 2.0 m (78") and 2.24 (88") m tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, dual tire, or triple tire tractors.*	USD $58.30
BRE10580	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Front *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS front wheel configurations.* *Not compatible with 420 tires.*	USD $579.70
BRE10546	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for spacing with CTIS at 36 inches or 38 inches* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *dual tire ILS tractors only.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, single tire, or triple tire tractors.* *NOTE: If using 38" tread spacing front singles are required.*	USD $58.30
BRE10581	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Rear *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS rear wheel configurations with 710 2.1m tread, 910 3.0m overall width, 710 3.0m overall width.*	USD $942.70
BRE10600	CTIS muffler kit	USD $174.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Helps to reduce the noise from air pressure release events which is common on all accumulating air pressure systems *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	
BXX11295	John Deere CTIS Air On/off-boarding *Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $393.80
BXX11362	Cleaning Kit, John Deere CTIS Air Onboarding *Adds provision to remove contaminants from air being supplied from an external system into the tractor CTIS system. Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $1,670.90
	WHEELSPACERS	
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8940	820 kg (1,808 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	USD $4,256.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with triples. *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 280 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 310 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and No Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
	FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment*	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $1,666.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,292.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,919.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.*	USD $3,546.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals. *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $4,486.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	USD $2,171.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,704.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $7,608.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,074.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $5,750.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,704.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights	USD $7,608.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Not compatible with rear triples.*	
8992	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $11,924.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,713.80
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with or without John Deere CTIS.*	USD $2,672.20
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb)	USD $639.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight. *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,235.30
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,373.43
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	USD $306.90
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	USD $2,693.75
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock	USD $3,115.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.	
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	USD $197.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372). *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness	USD $290.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 280 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.	
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8130RW	**8R 310 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8130RW	8R 310 Tractor	USD $545,007.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.*	USD $169.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1490	16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Not compatible with Ultimate cab.* *Requires Code 2701 - CommandARM™ controls.* *Not compatible with Code 3822 - 1000E Power Take-Off (PTO).*	USD ($8,653.00)
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.*	USD $7,699.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires. *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.* *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $357.50
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit	USD $27.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000).* *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $165.00
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only. *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer*	USD $3,821.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.*	USD $4,249.00
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	USD $5,346.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness*	USD $488.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and do not require software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm*	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray. *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $268.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.*	USD $7.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060);*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.	
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package	USD ($5,758.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.*	USD $4,673.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Eight LED Convenience Lights. *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses,*	USD $786.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and mounting brackets. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	USD $34.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	USD $237.04
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included*	USD $245.66

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoPath™ *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires one of the following: *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,189.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 620 kg (1,367 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with the following codes:* *8940 - 964 kg (2125 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals* *8974 - One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights* *8976 - Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights*	USD $1,782.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in.	USD $1,511.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch) *Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	USD $1,293.60
BRE10584	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit	USD $1,643.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $222.20
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.*	USD $1,536.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.	
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,165.90
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,293.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	USD $3,241.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	USD $3,895.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch* *Code 6063 or 6065 or 6072 or 6074 - ILS™ with wet multi-disk brakes* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST)* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts*	USD $11,411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.*	USD $815.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $690.80
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $488.34
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	USD $739.53
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.* *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	USD ($13,090.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($723.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD ($170.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	USD ($2,201.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD ($917.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls*	USD $11,854.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes. *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	USD $14,404.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $715.13

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).	
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	USD $2,231.96
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	USD $217.80
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4	USD $5,759.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6044	1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD ($15,135.00)
6045	1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD ($15,135.00)
6062	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	USD $4,073.00
6064	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $4,073.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6071	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $1,057.00
6072	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	USD $5,133.00
6073	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD $1,057.00
6074	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *230 through 310 horsepower models. 8:1 final drive, 500mm hub.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $5,133.00
	REAR AXLE	
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	USD ($367.00)
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	USD $441.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	USD $10,285.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,276.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.*	USD $11,558.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10578	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
BXX10771	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-).*	USD $5,277.80
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals	USD ($197.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $135.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	In Base Price
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	USD $19,411.00
5202	IF480/80R50 166B R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($8,548.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $8,416.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $11,716.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $123.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	USD ($44.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($10,462.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,588.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,445.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $1,571.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $6,623.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6226 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $25,267.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($8,579.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,355.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,128.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $9,257.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.	
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,612.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $25,347.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD ($7,854.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	USD $9,805.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,639.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $29,402.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $7,222.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($2,474.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $20,567.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $4,910.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W	USD $3,517.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin Brand Preference.*	USD $4,665.00
	**CTIS Compatible* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,551.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $756.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $2,704.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,151.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $2,598.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,323.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,860.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,041.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $11,431.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,364.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,391.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $9,914.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($1,720.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $5,663.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $4,269.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ Brand Preference* **CTIS Compatible* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,418.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W	USD $4,303.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.	
5363	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)*	USD $7,351.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an*	
6220	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($8,418.00)
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.*	USD $6,101.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $81.00
6202	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($8,489.00)
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $5,960.00
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Eight Position.*	USD ($11,469.00)
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	USD ($8,026.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $6,885.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($6,376.00)
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $13,573.00
6204	480/70R34 143A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD ($11,567.00)
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $5,029.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.*	USD ($10,330.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™. *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $2,276.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	USD ($11,441.00)
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $55.00
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $4,697.00
6207	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.*	USD ($8,071.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1679 mm (66 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.*	
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub*	USD ($9,617.00)
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Eight Position* *Available in Michelin™, or Trelleborg™.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD ($1,598.00)
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	USD ($9,617.00)
6226	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD ($1,598.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.*	USD ($9,994.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.* **CTIS Compatible*	
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($8,588.00)
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible* *Eight Position.*	USD ($5,688.00)
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($3,455.00)
6304	420/85R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,645.00)
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $1,263.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD ($10,175.00)
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610, 5453, 5638, 5640, or 5641.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $2,587.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD ($9,578.00)
6210	540/65R34 145D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings.*	USD ($6,779.00)
6212	600/70R30 152B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread settings*	USD ($8,327.00)
6224	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Eight Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tire tread.*	USD ($846.00)
6233	600/70R30 152B R1W *Two Position.*	USD ($8,327.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™. *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Available for 8R 230-310, but only when configuring ILS front axle options 6071-6074*	
6227	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.* *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.* *Available for 8R 230-310, but only when configuring ILS front axle options 6071-6074*	USD ($846.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($7,834.00)
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($6,184.00)
6326	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($2,703.00)
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W *Eight Position.*	USD ($8,293.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6324	VF620/75R30 169D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $345.00
6322	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6073/6074 for 230 through 310 horsepower models)*	USD $2,390.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $2,015.00
	Tire Substitution **TIRE PREFERENCE** *If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.*	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $968.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,267.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.* *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through the display.*	USD $33,000.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	USD $2,013.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	USD $2,358.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.)* *Requires Code 6062-6065 or 6071-6074 - ILS™ Front Axle* *Requires Code 6208, 6212, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6233, 6308, 6309, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328, 6401 or 6402 – Front Tire* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011*	USD $2,778.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	USD $1,978.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,369.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle	USD $3,172.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders. *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.*	USD $3,172.40
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,118.60
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,690.60
BXX11117	Fixed position front fenders for low side wall (LSW) tires	USD $4,252.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes both left and right front fixed fenders for use with extra wide tires found in LSW (low side wall) tire styles. *NOTE: Compatible with MY14- 8R with ILS only.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $288.58
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $442.94
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Group 47/48 tires*	USD $987.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	only. *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $73.34
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	USD $424.60
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).*	USD $1,802.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel. *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,380.50
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $4,767.40
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	USD $4,074.40
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,450.90
	CENTRAL TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM	
BRE10438	Front Axle Elevated Breather, John Deere CTIS *Relocates John Deere CTIS breather higher off the ground for applications where front axle may be submerged.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $332.20
BRE10522	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS	USD $58.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Allows for tire spacing to be adjusted to either 2.75m or 3.0m overall width with John Deere CTIS. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS. Required on 710/75R42 to reach 2.0 m (78") and 2.24 (88") m tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, dual tire, or triple tire tractors.*	
BRE10580	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Front *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS front wheel configurations.* *Not compatible with 420 tires.*	USD $579.70
BRE10546	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for spacing with CTIS at 36 inches or 38 inches* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *dual tire ILS tractors only.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, single tire, or triple tire tractors.* *NOTE: If using 38" tread spacing front singles are required.*	USD $58.30
BRE10581	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Rear *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS rear wheel configurations with 710 2.1m tread, 910 3.0m overall width, 710 3.0m overall width.*	USD $942.70
BRE10600	CTIS muffler kit *Helps to reduce the noise from air pressure release events which is common on all accumulating air pressure systems* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $174.90
BXX11295	John Deere CTIS Air On/off-boarding	USD $393.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	
BXX11362	Cleaning Kit, John Deere CTIS Air Onboarding *Adds provision to remove contaminants from air being supplied from an external system into the tractor CTIS system. Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $1,670.90
	WHEELSPACERS	
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8940	820 kg (1,808 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	USD $4,256.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear *8R 280 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 310 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and No Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
8941	1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $8,647.00
8942	2,440 kg (5,379 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $10,607.00
8944	3,713 kg (8,186 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles	USD $14,055.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.*	
	FRONT WEIGHTS *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment*	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $1,666.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,292.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,919.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $3,546.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $4,486.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8978	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	USD $2,171.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,704.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $7,608.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,074.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $5,750.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel	USD $4,704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Not compatible with rear triples.*	
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $7,608.00
8992	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $11,924.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,713.80
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg)	USD $2,672.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 620kg (1367 lb) weight. *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with or without John Deere CTIS.*	
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $639.10
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,235.30
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,373.43
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	USD $306.90
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	USD $2,693.75

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight. *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	USD $197.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector	USD $207.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8140RW	**8R 340 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8140RW	8R 340 Tractor	USD $564,817.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.*	USD $169.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $357.50
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $27.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000).* *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Folding Cloth Instructional Seat *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail*	USD $3,821.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	120/230VAC Power Outlet *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,249.00
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	USD $5,346.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio. *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $150.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	USD $93.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for*	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights,*	USD ($5,758.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights. *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,673.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights	USD $331.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	USD $34.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	USD $237.04
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.*	USD $247.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet	USD $3,161.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,189.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 620 kg (1,367 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with the following codes:* *8940 - 964 kg (2125 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals* *8974 - One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights* *8976 - Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights*	USD $1,782.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense*	USD $1,536.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	coupler. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch) *Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	USD $1,293.60
BRE10584	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,643.40
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $222.20
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	USD $2,227.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders. *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.*	USD $2,165.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-). *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,293.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	USD $3,241.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab	USD $3,895.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).	
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch* *Code 6063 or 6065 or 6072 or 6074 - ILS™ with wet multi-disk brakes* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST)* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts*	USD $11,411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	USD $815.10
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $690.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $488.34
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	USD $739.53
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.* *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	USD ($13,090.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD ($723.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD ($170.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	USD ($2,201.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD ($917.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	USD $11,854.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls*	USD $14,404.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting modes, and motor return coupler. *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,328.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).	
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	USD $2,231.96
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit	USD $217.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $5,759.60
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **FRONT AXLE**	
6044	1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires	USD ($15,135.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with dual tires. *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	
6045	1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD ($15,135.00)
6062	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	USD $4,073.00
6064	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $4,073.00
	REAR AXLE	
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	In Base Price
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	USD ($367.00)
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs	USD $441.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing. *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	USD $10,285.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,276.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air*	USD $11,558.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	couplers. *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10578	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
BXX10771	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-).*	USD $5,277.80
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	USD ($197.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $135.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	In Base Price
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	USD $19,411.00
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $8,416.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $11,716.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $123.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	USD ($44.00)
5205	620/70R46 167A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD ($10,462.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,588.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,445.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $1,571.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $6,623.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6226 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $25,267.00
5206	710/70R42 168A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD ($8,579.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,355.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,128.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $9,257.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.	
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,612.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $25,347.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD ($7,854.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	USD $9,805.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,639.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $29,402.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $7,222.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($2,474.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $20,567.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $4,910.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W	USD $3,517.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Trelleborg™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,665.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,551.00
5362	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	USD $6,598.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $756.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals	USD $2,704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.	
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,151.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $2,598.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,323.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,860.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,041.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $11,431.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,364.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,391.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.*	USD $9,914.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($1,720.00)
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $5,663.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.	
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $4,269.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ Brand Preference*	USD $5,418.00
	**CTIS Compatible* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,303.00
5363	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	USD $7,351.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an*	
6220	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($8,418.00)
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $6,101.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $81.00
6202	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($8,489.00)
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-*	USD $5,960.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Increased Flexion rear tires. *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6203	420/85R34 147A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($11,469.00)
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($8,026.00)
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible* *Eight Position.*	USD $6,885.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($6,376.00)
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-*	USD $13,573.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Increased Flexion rear tires. *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $5,029.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD ($10,330.00)
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $2,276.00
6206	480/70R34 155A8 R2 *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.*	USD ($11,441.00)
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $55.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only. *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $4,697.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub*	USD ($9,617.00)
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Eight Position* *Available in Michelin™, or Trelleborg™.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD ($1,598.00)
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	USD ($9,617.00)
6226	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD ($1,598.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($9,994.00)
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($8,588.00)
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($5,688.00)
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($3,455.00)
6304	420/85R38 149A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,645.00)
6321	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.*	USD $1,637.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with ballast packages: *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $1,263.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6209	420/85R34 147B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration or 5453- 480/95R50 164B R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD ($10,175.00)
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610, 5453, 5638, 5640, or 5641.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $2,587.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD ($9,578.00)
6233	600/70R30 152B R1W	USD ($8,327.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two Position. *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	
6227	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.*	USD ($846.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($7,834.00)
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($6,184.00)
6326	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($2,703.00)
6305	420/85R38 149B R1W *Eight Position.*	USD ($8,293.00)
6322	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.*	USD $2,390.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with ballast packages: *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $2,015.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,267.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System)	USD $33,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility. *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through the display.*	
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	USD $2,013.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	USD $2,358.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.)* *Requires Code 6062-6065 or 6071-6074 - ILS™ Front Axle* *Requires Code 6208, 6212, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6233, 6308, 6309, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328, 6401 or 6402 – Front Tire* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011*	USD $2,778.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	USD $1,978.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,369.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle	USD $2,118.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders. *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1500 Series front axle only.*	
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $3,172.40
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.*	USD $3,172.40
BXX11117	Fixed position front fenders for low side wall (LSW) tires *Includes both left and right front fixed fenders for use with extra wide tires found in LSW (low side wall) tire styles.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY14- 8R with ILS only.*	USD $4,252.60
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	USD $288.58

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.	
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $442.94
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.*	USD $73.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires. *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	USD $424.60
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.)	USD $1,120.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,380.50
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $4,767.40
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	USD $4,074.40
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,450.90
	CENTRAL TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM	
BRE10438	Front Axle Elevated Breather, John Deere CTIS *Relocates John Deere CTIS breather higher off the ground for applications where front axle may be submerged.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $332.20
BRE10522	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for tire spacing to be adjusted to either 2.75m or 3.0m overall width with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS. Required on 710/75R42 to reach 2.0 m (78") and 2.24 (88") m tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, dual tire, or triple tire tractors.*	USD $58.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10580	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Front *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS front wheel configurations.* *Not compatible with 420 tires.*	USD $579.70
BRE10546	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for spacing with CTIS at 36 inches or 38 inches* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *dual tire ILS tractors only.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, single tire, or triple tire tractors.* *NOTE: If using 38" tread spacing front singles are required.*	USD $58.30
BRE10581	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Rear *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS rear wheel configurations with 710 2.1m tread, 910 3.0m overall width, 710 3.0m overall width.*	USD $942.70
BRE10600	CTIS muffler kit *Helps to reduce the noise from air pressure release events which is common on all accumulating air pressure systems* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $174.90
BXX11295	John Deere CTIS Air On/off-boarding *Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $393.80
BXX11362	Cleaning Kit, John Deere CTIS Air Onboarding *Adds provision to remove contaminants from air being supplied from an external system into the tractor CTIS system. Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary*	USD $1,670.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	coupler provided from tractor factory. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	
	WHEELSPACERS	
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8938	4453 kg (9,817 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	USD $16,958.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8941	1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	USD $8,647.00
8942	2,440 kg (5,379 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $10,607.00
8943	3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)*	USD $15,198.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp) *8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	
8944	3,713 kg (8,186 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)* *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $14,055.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $1,666.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,292.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,919.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $3,546.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $4,486.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	USD $3,217.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Cab Suspension option. *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	USD $2,171.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,704.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $7,608.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,074.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $5,750.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,704.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $7,608.00
8992	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $11,924.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	USD $1,713.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side. *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with or without John Deere CTIS.*	USD $2,672.20
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $639.10
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,235.30
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,373.43
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.*	USD $306.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	USD $2,693.75
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	USD $197.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.*	USD $222.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control. *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8150RW	**8R 370 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8150RW	8R 370 Tractor	USD $597,543.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $169.40
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit	USD $221.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures. *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
1553	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes..* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control. Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $357.50
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $27.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.*	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000). *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition. *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,821.00
	RIDE COMFORT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,249.00
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	USD $5,346.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit	USD $488.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar	USD $95.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts. *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts. *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing*	USD ($5,758.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Halogen Work Lights. *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,673.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights	USD $331.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	USD $34.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	USD $237.04
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View	USD $247.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(25 mph) *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet	USD $3,161.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,189.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 620 kg (1,367 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with the following codes:* *8940 - 964 kg (2125 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals* *8974 - One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights* *8976 - Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights*	USD $1,782.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense*	USD $1,536.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	coupler. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch) *Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	USD $1,293.60
BRE10584	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,643.40
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $222.20
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	USD $2,227.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders. *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.*	USD $2,165.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-). *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,293.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	USD $3,895.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch* *Code 6063 or 6065 or 6072 or 6074 - ILS™ with wet multi-disk brakes* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST)* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts*	USD $11,411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	USD $815.10
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $690.80
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $488.34
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange)	USD $739.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.* *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	USD ($13,090.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.* *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD ($723.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD ($170.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	USD ($2,201.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin	USD ($917.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	USD $11,854.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting*	USD $14,404.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	modes, and motor return coupler. *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	USD $2,231.96
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3)	USD $662.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type. *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	USD $217.80
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $5,759.60
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT AXLE	
6044	1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD ($15,135.00)
6045	1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD ($15,135.00)
6062	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	USD $4,073.00
6064	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $4,073.00
	REAR AXLE	
5042	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Taper Wheel Hubs	USD ($441.00)
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	USD ($739.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	USD $10,285.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.*	USD $1,276.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $11,558.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers. *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10578	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
BXX10771	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-).*	USD $5,277.80
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines. *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5624	320/105R54 163A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Not Compatible with Code 8983 - Rear Ballast.*	USD ($197.00)
5600	380/90R54 152A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, Trelleborg™, or Goodyear™.*	USD $135.00
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	In Base Price
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	USD $19,411.00
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $8,416.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals	USD $11,716.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™. **CTIS Compatible*	
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $123.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	USD ($44.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,588.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,445.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $1,571.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $6,623.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6226 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $25,267.00
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,355.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,128.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $9,257.00
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,612.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $25,347.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD ($7,854.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	USD $9,805.00
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,639.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	USD $29,402.00
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $7,222.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($2,474.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $20,567.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $4,910.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $3,517.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $4,665.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,551.00
5362	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	USD $6,598.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $756.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $2,704.00
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,151.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $2,598.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,323.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,860.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,041.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $11,431.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,364.00
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,391.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s*	
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $9,914.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($1,720.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $5,663.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $4,269.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W	USD $5,418.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ Brand Preference* **CTIS Compatible* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,303.00
5363	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	USD $7,351.00
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an*	
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.*	USD $6,101.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	USD $81.00
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $5,960.00
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	In Base Price
6217	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($8,026.00)
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $6,885.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	**CTIS Compatible*	
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($6,376.00)
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $13,573.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $5,029.00
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD ($10,330.00)
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* *Eight Position.*	USD $2,276.00
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $55.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual. *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $4,697.00
6208	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For 1300 or ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub*	USD ($9,617.00)
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Eight Position* *Available in Michelin™, or Trelleborg™.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD ($1,598.00)
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	USD ($9,617.00)
6226	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD ($1,598.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($9,994.00)
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($8,588.00)
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($5,688.00)
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($3,455.00)
6321	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.* *Compatible with ballast packages:*	USD $1,637.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 8974: 1x205 kg *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $1,263.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610, 5453, 5638, 5640, or 5641.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $2,587.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD ($9,578.00)
6233	600/70R30 152B R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	USD ($8,327.00)
6227	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.*	USD ($846.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($7,834.00)
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($6,184.00)
6326	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($2,703.00)
6322	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	USD $2,390.00
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.*	USD $2,015.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ only. *Requires Code 5307 or 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,267.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.* *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through the display.*	USD $33,000.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide	USD $2,013.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths. *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	USD $2,358.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.)* *Requires Code 6062-6065 or 6071-6074 - ILS™ Front Axle* *Requires Code 6208, 6212, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6233, 6308, 6309, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328, 6401 or 6402 – Front Tire* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011*	USD $2,778.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	USD $1,978.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width *Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires.* *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $2,369.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.*	USD $2,690.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.	
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,118.60
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.*	USD $2,690.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $3,172.40
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.*	USD $3,172.40
BXX11117	Fixed position front fenders for low side wall (LSW) tires *Includes both left and right front fixed fenders for use with extra wide tires found in LSW (low side wall) tire styles.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY14- 8R with ILS only.*	USD $4,252.60
	REAR FENDERS	
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $288.58
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $442.94

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $73.34
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.*	USD $424.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel. *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,380.50
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Independent Link*	USD $4,767.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Suspension (ILS). *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	USD $4,074.40
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,450.90
	CENTRAL TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM	
BRE10438	Front Axle Elevated Breather, John Deere CTIS *Relocates John Deere CTIS breather higher off the ground for applications where front axle may be submerged.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $332.20
BRE10522	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for tire spacing to be adjusted to either 2.75m or 3.0m overall width with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS. Required on 710/75R42 to reach 2.0 m (78") and 2.24 (88") m tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, dual tire, or triple tire tractors.*	USD $58.30
BRE10580	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Front *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS front wheel configurations.* *Not compatible with 420 tires.*	USD $579.70
BRE10546	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for spacing with CTIS at 36 inches or 38 inches* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *dual tire ILS tractors only.*	USD $58.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, single tire, or triple tire tractors. *NOTE: If using 38" tread spacing front singles are required.*	
BRE10581	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Rear *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS rear wheel configurations with 710 2.1m tread, 910 3.0m overall width, 710 3.0m overall width.*	USD $942.70
BRE10600	CTIS muffler kit *Helps to reduce the noise from air pressure release events which is common on all accumulating air pressure systems* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $174.90
BXX11295	John Deere CTIS Air On/off-boarding *Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $393.80
BXX11362	Cleaning Kit, John Deere CTIS Air Onboarding *Adds provision to remove contaminants from air being supplied from an external system into the tractor CTIS system. Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $1,670.90
	WHEELSPACERS	
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub)	USD $4,917.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™. *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8938	4453 kg (9,817 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	USD $16,958.00
8939	5399 kg (11,903 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. (5409 KG on 8R 370, and 8R 410)* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 370 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)*	USD $21,275.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
8941	1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, No Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 54 kg/hp (119 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)*	USD $8,647.00
8942	2,440 kg (5,379 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with No Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outside/ Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 47 kg/hp (104 lb/hp)* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	USD $10,607.00
8943	3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals	USD $15,198.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
8944	3,713 kg (8,186 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	USD $14,055.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $1,666.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.	
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,292.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,919.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $3,546.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $4,486.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights	USD $1,608.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes. *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8978	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	USD $2,171.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,704.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $7,608.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,074.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $5,750.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,704.00
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $7,608.00
8992	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $11,924.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting*	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,713.80
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with or without John Deere CTIS.*	USD $2,672.20
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $639.10
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.*	USD $1,235.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,373.43
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	USD $306.90
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	USD $2,693.75
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	USD $197.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8160RW	**8R 410 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8R Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3-Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip with Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter™ Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8160RW	8R 410 Tractor	USD $638,321.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $169.40
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit	USD $221.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures. *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1494	e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires the following:* *120 mm diameter or flange axle Rear Axle Codes.* *Front Fenders.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	No Added Cost
1555	eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $20,632.00
1556	eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph) *Requires 120 mm diameter Rear Axle Codes.* *Requires Front Fenders.* *Requires Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 Trailer Brake.* *Requires Symbol B 50 km/h (31 mph) front and rear Tires.* *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $20,632.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control	USD $4,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control. Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.	
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $357.50
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $27.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000),*	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000). *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,821.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Passive Air Seat Suspension.	
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort and Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,249.00
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	USD $5,346.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841K	Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls *Not compatible with code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Compatible only with codes 8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch with One SCV or Front Hitch with Two SCV's.* *Provides proportional paddle pot SCV control for front Hitch and front SCVs, if equipped.*	No Added Cost
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $268.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD $174.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10458	Foot rests	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts. *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing*	USD ($5,758.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Halogen Work Lights. *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,673.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights	USD $331.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.	
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	USD $34.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	USD $237.04
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.*	USD $247.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph) *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet	USD $3,161.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	ActiveCommand Steering 2 *Not compatible with 1300 Series or 1500 Series Mechanical Front Wheel Drive (MFWD) Codes 6040, 6041, 6042, 6044, or 6045.* *Not compatible with 3 meter (118 in.) front-wheel spacer kit.*	USD $5,189.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832D	High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *Tread setting restrictions with 620 kg (1,367 lb) inner wheel weight: 320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers 710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with the following codes:* *8940 - 964 kg (2125 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals* *8974 - One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights* *8976 - Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside Rear Wheel Weights*	USD $1,782.00
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense*	USD $1,536.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	coupler. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch) *Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	USD $1,293.60
BRE10584	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir *Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders.* *NOTE Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	USD $2,227.50
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,643.40
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $222.20
BRE10372	Auxiliary Hydraulic Reservoir	USD $2,227.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Increases take-out oil capacity from 40 L to 90 L (10.5 gal to 23.5 gal) for operation of large single acting cylinders. *NOTE Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 625 kg (1378 lb.) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.*	USD $2,165.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-). *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,293.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	USD $3,895.00
	Additional Factory Options **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
838D	PTO, Independent Front with 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 21-Spline, 1,000 rpm, CCW Rotating Shaft as viewed from Front (Type 2) *Requires:* *Code 8409 or Code 8411 - Front Hitch* *Code 6063 or 6065 or 6072 or 6074 - ILS™ with wet multi-disk brakes* *Not compatible with Code 1490 - 16-speed PowerShift Transmission (PST)* *Additional Front PTO shafts available through Parts*	USD $11,411.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE313419	Front PTO 21-spline 1.375 in. PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $478.36
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	USD $815.10
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $690.80
RE313418	Front PTO 20-spline 1.75 in. front PTO stub shaft (flange) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $488.34
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange)	USD $739.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.* *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.*	USD ($13,090.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.* *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *Requires 120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD ($723.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil *Requires the following:* *Group 48 or Group 49 Rear Tires.* *120 mm Diameter Rear Axle.*	USD ($170.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	USD ($2,201.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin	USD ($917.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load. *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	FRONT HITCH	
8409	Premium Front Hitch with One Front Auxiliary Coupler *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve,one front Selective Control Valve (SCV) with couplers, position sensing, and single acting and double acting modes.* *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	USD $11,854.00
8411	Premium Front Hitch with Two Front Auxiliary Couplers *4,000 kg (8,818 lb) ISO lift capacity.* *5,200 kg (11,450 lb) maximum lift capacity at Hitch Balls* *Includes front hitch valve, two front Selective Control Valves (SCVs) with couplers, position sensing, single acting and double acting*	USD $14,404.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	modes, and motor return coupler. *Requires the following:* *Code 841K - Front Hitch Paddle Pot Selective Control Valve (SCV) Controls or Code 841L - Joystick Control.* *Requires ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension).* *ISOBUS connector available through Parts.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT HITCH**	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	USD $2,231.96
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3)	USD $662.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type. *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	USD $217.80
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $5,759.60
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRONT AXLE	
6044	1500 Series MFWD and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD ($15,135.00)
6045	1500 Series MFWD and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with Group 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	USD ($15,135.00)
6062	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	In Base Price
6063	ILS™ and Group 48 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible only with Group 43 Front and Group 48 Rear tires.*	USD $4,073.00
6064	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires where allowed by model.*	No Added Cost
6065	ILS™ and Group 49 Rear Tires with wet multi-disk brakes *Only available with codes 8382 or 838D.* *Compatible with dual tires.* *Compatible with either Group 43 or 44 Front and Group 49 Rear tires.*	USD $4,073.00
	REAR AXLE	
5071	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 2550 mm (100.4 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs *Not compatible with dual rear wheel tire codes.* *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	USD ($739.00)
5073	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3010 mm (118.5 in.) length with Double Flat Wheel Hubs	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 320 section width tires in dual or triple wheel configuration or 380 section width tires in dual wheel configuration for 20" or 22" row spacing. *The double flat wheel hub is designed for high load and heavy draft applications.*	
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $10,285.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $1,276.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31*	USD $11,558.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	mph) tractors. *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10578	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
BXX10771	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-).*	USD $5,277.80
BRE10526	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8R wheel.*	USD $1,645.60
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	Cast Main and Steel Dual or Triple unless noted. *For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook.* *Some tire sizes and/or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. use on scraper tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI group 43 Front Tire with same brand preference*	
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	In Base Price
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Code 5042 or 5073 - 120 mm (4.72 in.) x 3010 mm (118.5 in.) Rear Axle.* *762 mm (30 in.) spacing only.* *Includes two 381 mm (15 in.) and two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.* *Not compatible with 970 kg outer wheel weight.*	USD $19,411.00
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $8,416.00
5625	VF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $11,716.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, or Mitas™.*	USD $123.00
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Available in Goodyear™ only. Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Front Tire Code 6206 - Single Tire or 6606 - Front Dual Tires.*	USD ($44.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ or Goodyear™.*	USD $4,588.00
5222	650/85R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($9,445.00)
5236	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $1,571.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $6,623.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Requires the following:* *Front Tire Code 6223 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6226 - VF600/70R30 168D R1W in Single Wheel Configuration, 6218 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Single Wheel Configuration, or 6618 - VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Dual Wheel Configuration.*	USD $25,267.00
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,355.00
5207	710/70R42 173A8 R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,128.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $9,257.00
5246	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $1,612.00
5646	VF710/70R42 179D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $25,347.00
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD ($7,854.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD $9,805.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™ or Trelleborg™. *Includes two 254 mm (10 in.) Axle Extensions.*	
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $3,639.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals	USD $29,402.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Gro *Use with any RCI Group 43 or 44 Front Tire with same brand prefe* *Listed narrowest to widest.*	
5450	480/95R50 164A8 R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™, Trelleborg™, Mitas™, or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $7,222.00
5351	710/75R42 175D R1W	USD ($2,474.00)
5451	710/75R42 175D R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $20,567.00
5304	VF710/75R42 181D R1W	USD $4,910.00
5358	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $3,517.00
5308	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $4,665.00
5306	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $3,551.00
5362	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W	USD $6,598.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with ballast packages: *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.*	
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 43 Front Tire with same trea*	
5638	520/85R46 158B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $756.00
5610	480/80R50 159B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD $2,704.00
	**CTIS Compatible*	
5211	650/85R38 173B R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($8,151.00)
5639	650/85R38 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $2,598.00
5239	VF650/85R38 179D R1W	USD $2,323.00
5640	710/70R42 168B R1W Duals *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.*	USD $9,860.00
5213	710/70R42 173B R1W *Available in Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.*	USD ($7,041.00)
5641	710/70R42 173B R1W Duals *Available in Michelin™ or Continental™.*	USD $11,431.00
5255	VF710/70R42 179D R1W	USD $2,364.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5257	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.* B Speed Rated RCI Group 49 Size Tires for use with any RCI Grou *Listed narrowest to widest.* *Use with any B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 or 43 Front Tire with s*	USD $4,391.00
5453	480/95R50 164B R1W Duals *Available in Goodyear™ or Michelin™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $9,914.00
5354	710/75R42 175D R1W *Available in Goodyear™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($1,720.00)
5305	VF710/75R42 181D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $5,663.00
5357	IF900/60R42 180D R1W *Available in Trelleborg only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $4,269.00
5309	VF900/60R42 185D R1W *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5903 - Michelin™ Brand Preference* **CTIS Compatible* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $5,418.00
5307	VF750/70R44 183D R1W *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.*	USD $4,303.00
5363	LSW1100/45R46 181D R1W	USD $7,351.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 - Double-Flat Wheel Hubs* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	
	Tire Substitution	
	FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES	
	For complete tire and wheel information, refer to the Sales Manual or individual tire manufacturer's handbook. *Some tire sizes and or brands are excluded from manufacturer warranty when used in specialty applications (e.g. used on Scraper Tractors). Please refer to the tire manufacturer's handbook for specific warranty guidelines.* *Overloading of tires is prohibited. Please refer to the Ballast Calculator in the Sales Manual for questions.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 48, 49 Rear Tire with same tread type an*	
6620	IF320/80R42 149A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD $6,101.00
6601	380/80R38 142A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $81.00
6602	IF380/80R38 149A8 R1W Duals	USD $5,960.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Eight Position. *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires option 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6603	420/85R34 147A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, BKT™ or Trelleborg™.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	In Base Price
6617	IF420/85R34 152A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $6,885.00
6218	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.*	USD ($6,376.00)
6618	VF420/85R34 154A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *Compatible with Increased Flexion (IF) and standard, non-Increased Flexion rear tires.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $13,573.00
6604	480/70R34 143A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.*	USD $5,029.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin™ or Mitas™. *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	
6205	480/70R34 155A8 R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD ($10,330.00)
6605	480/70R34 155A8 R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $2,276.00
6606	480/70R34 155A8 R2 Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires the following:* *5604 - 520/85R46 158A8 R2 Dual Wheel Configuration.* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.* *For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread settings only.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.*	USD $55.00
6608	480/70R34 143B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610 - 480/80R50 159B R1W Duals* *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	USD $4,697.00
6223	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (8 POS) *Eight Position* *Available in Michelin™, or Trelleborg™.* *For ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension): Not available on tractors equipped with the 8:1 ILS hub* *For use with 1780 mm (70 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *For 1500: For use with 1829 mm (72 in.) or wider tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD ($1,598.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6228	600/70R30 152A8 R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Mitas™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	USD ($9,617.00)
6226	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Not compatible with 1300 Front Axle.*	USD ($1,598.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 40-km/h Transmissio *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *Use with any RCI Group 49 with 1500 or Group 49 with ILS Rear T*	
6309	600/65R34 157D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *For use with 1880 mm (74 in.) or wider tread spacing.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($9,994.00)
6308	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *For use with 2182 mm tread spacing with Codes 6044 or 6045 - 1500 Series MFWD with hydraulic differential lock.* *For use with 2080 or 2182 mm tread spacing with Code 6064 or 6065 - ILS™ with hydraulic differential lock.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($8,588.00)
6313	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($5,688.00)
6325	VF650/60R34 165D R1W	USD ($3,455.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Eight Position. *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	
6321	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	USD $1,637.00
6327	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5306 or 5308* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $1,263.00
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 43 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 48 or 49 Rear Tire with same*	
6609	420/85R34 147B R1W Duals *Eight Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *Requires Rear Tire Code 5610, 5453, 5638, 5640, or 5641.* *Four Front Steel Wheels, Adapter Ring, and Spacer Hub.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $2,587.00
6316	480/70R34 155B R1W *Eight Position.*	USD ($9,578.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone™, Mitas™, or Trelleborg™. *Tread setting restrictions apply, see Operator's Manual.*	
6233	600/70R30 152B R1W *Two Position.* *Available in Firestone™, Goodyear™, Michelin™, Continental™, or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.*	USD ($8,327.00)
6227	VF600/70R30 165D R1W (2 POS) *Two Position* *Available in Michelin™ or Trelleborg™.* *For use with 1805 or 1950 mm tread spacing.* *Requires rear tire Code 5215, 5126, 5217, 5355, or 5361.*	USD ($846.00)
	B Speed Rated RCI Group 44 Size Tires for 50-km/h Transmission *Listed Narrowest to Widest (Single Front or Dual Front as noted) P* *For use with any B Rated RCI Group 49 Rear Tire with same bran*	
6311	650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($7,834.00)
6314	IF650/60R34 159D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Trelleborg™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($6,184.00)
6326	VF650/60R34 165D R1W *Available in Michelin™, Bridgestone™, or Trelleborg™.* **CTIS Compatible*	USD ($2,703.00)
6322	LSW1000/45R32 167D R1W *Two Position.*	USD $2,390.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Goodyear™ only. *Requires Code 5999 - No Brand Preference.* *Requires ILS Front Axle.* *Requires Axle Code 5073 Double-Flat Wheel Hubs.* *Compatible with ballast packages:* *Code 8974: 1x205 kg* *Code 8976: 2x205 kg* *Code 8977: 1x620 kg* *Code 8978 starter weight and 205 kg outer weights for rear singles.* *Requires ILS front axle (6064/6065 for 340 through 410 horsepower models)*	
6328	VF710/55R34 170D R1W *Eight Position.* *Available in Michelin™ only.* *Requires Code 5307 or 5309* **CTIS Compatible*	USD $2,015.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire Code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Matching front and rear tire brands will be installed on tractor unless notified by factory.* *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,267.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5905	Trelleborg™ Brand Only	USD $968.00
5920	Continental™ Brand Only	USD $880.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8580	John Deere CTIS (Central Tire Inflation System) *Includes factory installed air compressor, chassis lines and hose routings for 60 and 120 inch tread spacing with dual tires and 82 or 78/86 inch tread spacing with single tires. Includes rear compressed air outlet. Additional air conditioning kit available for supplemental air supply. Controlled and managed through the display.* *Reference Sales Manual for full listing of tire, tread spacing, and option compatibility.*	USD $33,000.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
8010	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 500 mm (19.7 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 290 mm (12.4 in.) to 420 mm (16.9 in.) tire widths.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8011, or 8014.*	USD $2,013.00
8011	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 620 mm (24.4 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.9 in.) to 600 mm (23.6 in.) tire widths.* *Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Not compatible with Code 8010, or 8014.*	USD $2,358.00
8014	Fenders, Pivoting Front - 720 mm (28.3 in.) Wide *Recommended for use with tire widths larger than 600 mm (23.6 in.)* *Requires Code 6062-6065 or 6071-6074 - ILS™ Front Axle* *Requires Code 6208, 6212, 6223, 6224, 6226, 6227, 6228, 6233, 6308, 6309, 6311, 6312, 6313, 6314, 6325, 6326, 6327, 6328, 6401 or 6402 – Front Tire* *Code 8010, 8011, or 8014 is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors* *Not compatible with Code 8010 or 8011*	USD $2,778.00
	REAR FENDERS	
8020	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 in.) Width *Not compatible with Code 8021, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.*	USD $1,978.00
8021	Fenders, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 in.) Width	USD $2,369.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides coverage for up to 800 mm section width tires. *Not compatible with Code 8020, 8022, or 8023 - Rear Fenders.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B - Lights, Extremity - Fender Mounted, Folding with Placards. Therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT FENDERS**	
BRE10378	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10375	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,297.90
BRE10380	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide for 1300 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1300 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10374	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (12.4 In.) to 420 mm (16.9 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.*	USD $2,297.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.	
BRE10376	Fenders, Pivoting Front 500 mm (19.7 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with 290 mm (11.5 In.) to 420 mm (16.5 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $2,118.60
BRE10377	Fenders, Pivoting Front 620 mm (24.4 In.) Wide *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended for use with 480 mm (18.4 In.) to 600 mm (23.6 In.) tire widths.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.* *NOTE: Not for use with front dual tire combinations.* *NOTE: See installation instructions (R568789) for also order parts.*	USD $2,690.60
BRE10379	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for 1500 Series Axle *Includes both left and right pivoting front fenders.* *NOTE: Recommended use with Group 44 Tires, 600 mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 Series front axle only.*	USD $3,172.40
BRE10373	Fenders, Pivoting Front 720 mm (28.3 In.) Wide for ILS *Includes both left and right front pivoting fenders.* *NOTE: Requires Group 43 or 44 front tires, 600mm (23.6 In.) or wider.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with ILS only.*	USD $3,172.40
BXX11117	Fixed position front fenders for low side wall (LSW) tires *Includes both left and right front fixed fenders for use with extra wide tires found in LSW (low side wall) tire styles.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY14- 8R with ILS only.*	USD $4,252.60
	REAR FENDERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE596166	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $288.58
RE596170	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 49 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 49 tires.*	USD $442.94
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
RE594566	Mud Guard, 2.75 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.75 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $112.79
BRE10459	Fender, Rear Extensions - 2.55 m (100 In.) Width *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Group 47/48 tires only.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $987.80
RE594563	Mud Guard, 2.25 m	USD $73.34

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel without rear fenders and with Group 47/48 tires.* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	
BRE10323	Fenders, Rear Fender Extensions 3 m (118 In.) - Extra Coverage *Includes both left and right rear fender extensions.* *NOTE: Requires existing rear 2.75m (108 in.) width extra coverage fenders. Factory equipped 2.75M (108 in.) fenders are not extra coverage, also order TR120714 and TR120715 to complete install.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler*	USD $424.60
BRE10460	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.55 m (100 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total rear fender width to 2.55 m (100 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594564, RE594565.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,256.10
BRE10461	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $590.70
BRE10462	Fender, Rear Extensions 2.75 m (108 In.) Width - Extra Coverage *Increases total fender width to 2.75 m (108 In.).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with mud guard RE594566, RE594567.* *NOTE: Compatible with fender extension kit BRE10323.* *NOTE: Not compatible with rear 3-point hitch Quik-coupler* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $1,802.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,380.50
BRE10548	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (500 mm with ILS bolt circle hub) *Front dual extensions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *Compatible with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $4,767.40
BRE10132	Front Wheel Dual Extensions (425 mm bolt circle hub) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.*	USD $4,074.40
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *Single rear wheel hub for use with standard duty 10 bolt pattern.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,450.90
	CENTRAL TIRE INFLATION SYSTEM	
BRE10438	Front Axle Elevated Breather, John Deere CTIS *Relocates John Deere CTIS breather higher off the ground for applications where front axle may be submerged.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $332.20
BRE10522	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for tire spacing to be adjusted to either 2.75m or 3.0m overall width with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS. Required on 710/75R42 to reach 2.0 m (78") and 2.24 (88") m tread spacing.*	USD $58.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, dual tire, or triple tire tractors.	
BRE10580	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Front *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS front wheel configurations.* *Not compatible with 420 tires.*	USD $579.70
BRE10546	Hose Spacing Kit, John Deere CTIS *Allows for spacing with CTIS at 36 inches or 38 inches* *Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *dual tire ILS tractors only.* *Not compatible with 6:1 axle ratio ILS, single tire, or triple tire tractors.* *NOTE: If using 38" tread spacing front singles are required.*	USD $58.30
BRE10581	John Deere CTIS debris shield kit - Rear *Adds metal covering to keep CTIS lines and connections inside the wheel protected from damage.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS rear wheel configurations with 710 2.1m tread, 910 3.0m overall width, 710 3.0m overall width.*	USD $942.70
BRE10600	CTIS muffler kit *Helps to reduce the noise from air pressure release events which is common on all accumulating air pressure systems* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $174.90
BXX11295	John Deere CTIS Air On/off-boarding *Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.*	USD $393.80
BXX11362	Cleaning Kit, John Deere CTIS Air Onboarding	USD $1,670.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds provision to remove contaminants from air being supplied from an external system into the tractor CTIS system. Kit includes a larger coupler which is intended to replace the existing auxiliary coupler provided from tractor factory. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) equipped with John Deere CTIS.* *NOTE: Rack and Pinion tread setting restrictions exist with 620kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight. Narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers with 320-650 section tires.*	
	WHEELSPACERS	
BRE10130	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (500 mm with ILS Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
RE267658	Three Meter Front Wheel Spacer (425 mm Bolt Circle Hub) *NOTE: Not compatible with Group 44 front tires, loaders, or with ActiveCommand Steering (ACS)™.* *NOTE: Compatible with 1500 axles and Independent Link Suspension (ILS).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $4,917.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8938	4453 kg (9,817 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights.* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $16,958.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with 2.75 m Width Restriction *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
8939	5399 kg (11,903 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights. (5409 KG on 8R 370, and 8R 410)* *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 370 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 49 kg/hp (108 lb/hp)* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	USD $21,275.00
8943	3,795 kg (8,367 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Duals *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split with Front and Rear Duals: 40% Front and 60% Rear* *8R 340 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 48 kg/hp (106 lb/hp)* *Requires rear duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.* *Includes Front Weight Support with Four Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Inside/Inner Rear Wheel Weights, One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb), and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Outside/Outer Dual Rear Wheel Weights.*	USD $15,198.00
8944	3,713 kg (8,186 lb) Ballast Package with Rear Singles	USD $14,055.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Front Weight Support with 22 Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1367 lb) Inner Rear Wheel Weights, and One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) with One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Outer Rear Wheel Weights. *Target Bare Tractor Weight Split: 50% Front and 50% Rear* *8R 310 - 55 kg/hp (121 lb/hp)* *8R 340 - 50 kg/hp (110 lb/hp)* *8R 370 - 45 kg/hp (99 lb/hp)* *8R 410 - 41 kg/hp (90 lb/hp)* *Requires rear tires with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Compatible with 2.55 m Width Restriction* *Not compatible with rear duals or triples.* *Not compatible with any other factory installed front or rear weight code.*	
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 143 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $1,666.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 145 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,292.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 146 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $2,919.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 148 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 151 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $3,546.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights *1300 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 150 or greater.* *1500 Axle requires single front tires with load index of 152 or greater, or front duals.* *ILS™ (Independent-Link Suspension) requires single front tires with load index of 153 or greater, or front duals.*	USD $4,486.00
	REAR WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Inside/Inner Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8974	One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $1,608.00
8976	Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Based on the tire width option ordered, some 205 kg (452 lb) wheel weights may be shipped on a separate pallet and require dealer installation.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 and 8769 - Air Trailer Brakes.* *Not compatible with Code 832D - High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.* *Not compatible with Cab Suspension option.* *Not compatible with Codes 8990 and 8991 Outer Wheel Weights.*	USD $3,217.00
8977	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *Requires tire with load rating above 151 Load Index.* *Same tread restrictions apply with Air Trailer Brakes and High Capacity Take-Out Oil Reservoir.*	USD $4,864.00
	Outside Drive Wheels (Cast) *Weights shown are for each weight.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8978	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles only.*	USD $2,171.00
8990	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.*	USD $4,704.00
8991	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weight for the Outside of Single Rear Wheel *Requires Rear Tire with Load Rating above 151.* *For outside of drive wheel on rear singles, only with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with Codes 8974 and 8976 - 205 kg (452 lb) Inner Wheel Weights.* *This option code includes the extremity lights 873B, therefore 873B cannot be selected in addition.*	USD $7,608.00
	Outside/Outer Dual Wheels *Weights shown are for each weight.*	
8980	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $2,171.00
8981	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $4,074.00
8982	One Pair 72 kg (158 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $5,750.00
8993	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) and One Pair 530 kg (1168 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel	USD $4,704.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes. *Not compatible with rear triples.*	
8983	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $7,608.00
8992	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1213 lb) Weights for Outer Rear Dual Wheel *Requires rear duals with 42, 44, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Not compatible with rear triples.*	USD $11,924.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,713.80
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg)	USD $2,672.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 620kg (1367 lb) weight. *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4) with or without John Deere CTIS.*	
R569392	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Single 70 kg (154 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $639.10
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
BRE10026	Starter Weight, Wheel, 70 kg (154 lb) *Requires 42 in. or larger wheel with a steel rim, flange axle or dual wheel to mount. Includes starter weights and attaching hardware. Kit weight adds 70 kg (154 lb) of ballast by itself.* *NOTE: Mounts to outer wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with 530/550/900 kg weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $1,235.30
R563214	Weight, Wheel 550 kg (1212 lb) *Single 550 kg (1213 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Compatible with R569392, R563576, R341378.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $2,373.43
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	USD $306.90
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	USD $2,693.75

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight. *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel (CommandView™ 4).*	
	WEIGHTS	
BL15083	Pick Up Weight 900 kg (1984 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $3,115.20
BL15085	Center Link Bracket for Monoblock *Adds the correct connection points to retain the monoblock weights in the hitch.* *Includes the top bracket (for connecting the center link), and two side ball posts (used for the lift arms).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel and 8RX on factory installed Deere® or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $213.40
BL15020	Pick Up Weight 1500 kg (3307 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $5,440.60
AL204830	Pick Up Weight 1800 kg (3968 lb) Monoblock *Large single block weight which can be quickly connected and removed on the CAT 3 rear 3-point hitch with hook end style lift links or on the John Deere® (with clearance limits) or LaForge® front 3-point hitch.*	USD $6,231.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8785	Chock Block Holder	USD $197.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit	USD $57.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8R 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8200RW	**8RT 310 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Hydrostatic Steering System HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS: Camso® Tracks	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adjustable Tread Spacing's Pneumatic Suspension DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Model Year - 2024 *Waterloo, Iowa*	
8200RW	8RT 310 Tractor	USD $566,194.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $169.40
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control. Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	USD $357.50
BRE10552	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $181.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000).* *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recognition. *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,821.00
	RIDE COMFORT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.* *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	without unplugging the power supply). *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for*	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT.*	USD $1,240.80
BXX10954	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)	USD $1,085.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	USD ($5,758.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,673.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	USD $237.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera. *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	USD $2,850.00
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10347	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $232.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,244.10
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,082.30
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT with or without rear hitch.*	USD $3,466.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	USD ($2,201.00)
4055	8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($1,312.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD ($917.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit	USD $279.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version. *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACK SPACING**	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 610 mm (16.5, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.	
6844	Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	USD $22,401.00
6852	2,641 mm (104 in.) Spacing *Capable of 2641 mm (104 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
	TRACKS	
6801	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.* *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.*	USD $2,530.00
6835	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.* *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.*	USD $2,530.00
6802	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD ($6,887.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks	USD $3,636.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	
6804	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD ($4,622.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $7,167.00
6807	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $14,865.00
6808	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $15,981.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 610 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	USD $6,002.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRACKS**	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.*	USD $3,725.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10602	4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $25,569.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	USD $1,666.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	USD $2,292.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	USD $2,919.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	USD $3,546.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	USD $4,486.00
8961	Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.* *Only compatible with R127764 weight.*	USD $2,919.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	USD $1,102.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.*	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $226.60
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	USD $306.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10541	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect* *Compatible with MY2022- 8RT.*	USD $1,458.60
BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8RT.*	USD $1,458.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8210RW	**8RT 340 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Hydrostatic Steering System HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Camso® Tracks Adjustable Tread Spacing's Pneumatic Suspension DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8210RW	8RT 340 Tractor	USD $599,237.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3034 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $169.40
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	USD $357.50
BRE10552	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $181.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000).* *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,821.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style)	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Charges wireless compatible phone models. *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $150.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT.*	USD $1,240.80
BXX10954	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)	USD $1,085.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	USD ($5,758.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,673.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	USD $237.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera. *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	USD $2,850.00
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10347	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $232.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,244.10
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,082.30
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT with or without rear hitch.*	USD $3,466.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	USD ($2,201.00)
4055	8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($1,312.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD ($917.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit	USD $279.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version. *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACK SPACING**	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 610 mm (16.5, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.	
6844	Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	USD $22,401.00
6852	2,641 mm (104 in.) Spacing *Capable of 2641 mm (104 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
	TRACKS	
6801	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.* *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD $2,530.00
6835	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.* *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD $2,530.00
6802	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD ($6,887.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks	USD $3,636.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers. *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	
6804	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD ($4,622.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $7,167.00
6807	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $14,865.00
6808	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $15,981.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 610 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	USD $6,002.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRACKS**	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.*	USD $3,725.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10602	4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $25,569.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	USD $1,666.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	USD $2,292.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	USD $2,919.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	USD $3,546.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	USD $4,486.00
8961	Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.* *Only compatible with R127764 weight.*	USD $2,919.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	USD $1,102.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.*	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $226.60
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	USD $306.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10541	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect* *Compatible with MY2022- 8RT.*	USD $1,458.60
BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8RT.*	USD $1,458.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8220RW	**8RT 370 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Hydrostatic Steering System HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Camso® Tracks Adjustable Tread Spacing's Pneumatic Suspension DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8220RW	8RT 370 Tractor	USD $632,280.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $169.40
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	USD $357.50
BRE10552	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $181.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000),*	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000). *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,821.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal)	USD $30.85

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT.*	USD $1,240.80
BXX10954	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-)*	USD $1,085.70
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls	USD $365.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $36.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor	USD $306.36

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	USD ($5,758.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package	USD $4,673.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update. *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins)	USD $58.88

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $237.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license. *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	USD $2,850.00
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10347	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track	USD $232.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.	
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,244.10
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,082.30
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	In Base Price
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	USD ($2,201.00)
4055	8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($1,312.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD ($917.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit	USD $279.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version. *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	USD $662.22
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACK SPACING**	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 610 mm (16.5, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.	
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844	Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	USD $22,401.00
6852	2,641 mm (104 in.) Spacing *Capable of 2641 mm (104 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
	TRACKS	
6801	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.* *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.*	USD $2,530.00
6835	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.* *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.*	USD $2,530.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6802	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD ($6,887.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD $3,636.00
6804	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD ($4,622.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $7,167.00
6807	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $14,865.00
6808	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $15,981.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 610 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	USD $6,002.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TRACKS	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	USD $3,725.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10602	4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $25,569.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
	Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	USD $1,666.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	USD $2,292.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	USD $2,919.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	USD $3,546.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	USD $4,486.00
8961	Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.* *Only compatible with R127764 weight.*	USD $2,919.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	USD $1,102.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $226.60
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	USD $306.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.*	USD $57.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver. *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651. *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10541	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect* *Compatible with MY2022- 8RT.*	USD $1,458.60
BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8RT.*	USD $1,458.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8230RW	**8RT 410 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8RT Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) Electronic Speed Sensing Steering Hydrostatic Steering System HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS: Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Front weight support with integrated tow point OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Camso® Tracks Adjustable Tread Spacing's Pneumatic Suspension DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
8230RW	8RT 410 Tractor	USD $673,381.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2171 or 2172 - ActiveSeat™ II or Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $169.40
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1555	eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.* *Only compatible with 80", 88", 104", or 160" track spacing from the factory. See the Sales Manual for more information on track spacing and width compatibility.*	USD $20,632.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10409	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track)	USD $357.50
BRE10552	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (2-Track) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $181.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000).* *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,821.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm*	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray. *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152,*	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BRE10478	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT.*	USD $1,240.80
BXX10954	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)	USD $1,085.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two folding extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	USD ($5,758.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,673.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Software update required to complete install.*	USD $393.80
	ELECTRICAL	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.*	USD $237.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera. *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	USD $2,850.00
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10347	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE290999	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Track *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $232.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10135	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.75 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10506	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)* *flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $1,244.10
BXX11206	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-) and MY24 8RT (SN: 931001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,082.30
BRE10048	5th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT with or without rear hitch.*	USD $3,466.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BRE10049	6th Remote Selective Control Valve with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8RT.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	In Base Price
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	USD ($2,201.00)
4055	8,800 kg (19,400 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($1,312.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD ($917.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	USD $662.22
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACK SPACING**	
6840	1,828 mm (72 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.* *Requires 406, 457, or 610 mm (16.5, 18, or 24 in.) width track belts.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	In Base Price
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *Capable of 1,828 mm (72 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
6844	Dealer-Installed 4,064 mm (160 in.) Spacing Kit *Not required for spacing of 3,048 mm (120 in.) or less.* *To achieve track spacing of up to 4,064 mm (160 in.).* *Capable of 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) track spacing, adjustable in 101.6 mm (4 in.) increments.* *Tractor will be shipped in 2,032 mm (80 in.) configuration due to shipping width limitations with dealer-installed kit to expand to 2,844 to 4,064 mm (112 to 160 in.) spacing.* *Includes extremity warning lights extension.* *Axle width changes to 4,400 mm (173.3 in.) with kit installed.* *6500 Series Tracks highly recommended with 4,064 mm (160 in.) spacing kit.*	USD $22,401.00
6852	2,641 mm (104 in.) Spacing *Capable of 2641 mm (104 in.) to 3,048 mm (120 in.) track spacing.*	No Added Cost
	TRACKS	
6801	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Directional Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the previous diagonal directional pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.* *Directional belt recommended for roading and hard soil conditions when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width.* *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD $2,530.00
6835	419 mm (16.5 in.) Width Chevron Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *These are the 16.5 inch width Camso® belts that offer the chevron pattern. See Sales Manual for helping customers select the correct 16.5 inch width belt tread pattern.*	USD $2,530.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Chevron belt recommended for general ag field work and less soil berming when choosing 419 mm (16.5 in.) track belt width. *Requires Polyurethane mid-rollers code 680B.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	
6802	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD ($6,887.00)
6803	457 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD $3,636.00
6804	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Requires Code 680B - Polyurethane mid-rollers.* *Narrow 381 mm (15 in.) mid-rollers.*	USD ($4,622.00)
6805	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	In Base Price
6806	635 mm (25 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $7,167.00
6807	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $14,865.00
6808	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *610 mm (24 in.) width mid-rollers.* *Code 8680 - wide drive wheel option is highly recommended for increased track performance and track belt life with 635 mm (25 in.) or larger tracks.*	USD $15,981.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680A	Standard Mid-rollers *Requires 635 mm (25 in.) or wider track belt.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
680B	Polyurethane Mid-rollers *Requires 610 mm (24 in.) or narrower track belts.*	USD $6,002.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRACKS**	
8680	Wide Drive Wheel Option *Optional for 635 mm (25 in.) or wider belt width selections.* *Strongly recommended for maximum performance and track belt life.* *610 mm (24 in.) drive wheel width in lieu of 381 mm (15 in.) drive wheel.*	USD $3,725.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10602	4064 mm (160 in.) Track Setting, Field Installed Kit *Allows adjustable 3048 mm (112 In.) to 4064 mm (160 In.) tread spacing. Includes rear axle spacer, drive axles, front track frame spacers, extremity arms, and hardware. Adjustable in increments of 101.6 mm (4 in.).* *NOTE: Reference instructions before ordering.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $25,569.50
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS** *Front weight support with integrated tow point in base equipment*	
8956	Front Weight Support with four suitcase weights	USD $1,666.00
8957	Front Weight Support with eight suitcase weights	USD $2,292.00
8958	Front Weight Support with twelve suitcase weights	USD $2,919.00
8959	Front Weight Support with sixteen suitcase weights	USD $3,546.00
8960	Front Weight Support with twenty-two suitcase weights	USD $4,486.00
8961	Weight, twelve suitcase weights on rear side of front support (six per side) *Use with Code 8960 - Weight, front support with twenty-two suitcase weights.* *Only compatible with R127764 weight.*	USD $2,919.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Weight Package	USD $1,102.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Idler Starter Weight package includes: *Four R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb).* *Total package weight 146 kg (323 lb).*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT.*	USD $226.60
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel.*	USD $874.50
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R and starter weight (R311921) and 8RT front track idler.*	USD $306.90
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers. *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RT 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10541	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect* *Compatible with MY2022- 8RT.*	USD $1,458.60
BRE10414	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8RT.*	USD $1,458.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8300RW	**8RX 310 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 310 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Less front weight support, order code 895D OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS: Camso® Tracks Four Integrated Undercarriages Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Model Year - 2024 *Waterloo, Iowa*	
8300RW	8RX 310 Tractor	USD $671,466.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows: *North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada).* *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management *Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp).* *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	USD $3,668.40
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $169.40
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $357.50
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $27.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000).* *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recognition. *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,821.00
	RIDE COMFORT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray. *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.*	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray. *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	USD $2,194.50
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two fender mounted extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	USD ($5,758.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,673.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $393.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Software update required to complete install.	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate*	USD $237.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Remote Display Access *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- In-Field Data Sharing *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term*	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	repeatability. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	USD $2,850.00
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch)	USD $1,293.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,643.40
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $222.20
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.*	USD $3,466.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,165.90
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.)*	USD $1,293.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	USD $3,241.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	USD $3,895.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	USD $815.10
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch	USD $690.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	USD $739.53
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.* *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.*	USD ($13,090.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($723.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	USD ($170.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	USD ($2,201.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD ($917.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch	USD $2,231.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	USD $217.80
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $5,759.60
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	FRONT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $10,285.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $1,276.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.*	USD $11,558.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10576	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8RX.*	USD $1,645.60
BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 only 8RX.*	USD $1,458.60
BXX10773	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-)*	USD $5,603.40
BRE10525	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8RX.*	USD $1,645.60
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR TRACKS**	
	8RX Only	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6810	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Only compatible with track Code 682A - 16.5" Front Tracks*	USD ($3,210.00)
6811	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B - 18" 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD ($2,953.00)
6812	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
6813	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD $3,716.00
	FRONT TRACKS *8RX Only*	
682A	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6810, 6811, 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD ($3,210.00)
682B	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage	USD ($2,953.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6811, 6812, or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	
682C	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
	TRACK SPACING	
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Not compatible with code 6813 or 6816, 762 mm (30 in.) track width rear undercarriage.*	No Added Cost
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850	3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
801A	Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	USD $2,013.00
801B	Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	USD $2,358.00
801C	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).*	USD $3,022.00
801D	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	USD $3,537.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACK SPACING	
BRE10544	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $11,422.40
BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $4,973.10
BXX10911	3454 mm (136 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3454 mm (136 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $13,861.10
BXX10913	3860 mm (152 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3860 mm (152 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $19,307.20
BXX10912	3657 mm (144 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3657 mm (144 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.*	USD $17,613.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.	
BXX10971	3454 mm (136 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3454 mm (136 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $17,573.60
BXX10972	3352 mm (132 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3352 mm (132 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $16,023.70
BXX10970	3657 mm (144 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3657 mm (144 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $19,778.00
BXX10969	3860 mm (152 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3860 mm (152 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $24,260.50
BXX10832	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit	USD $6,724.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	
BXX10833	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $7,195.10
BXX10834	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $8,138.90
BXX10910	3352 mm (132 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3352 mm (132 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $13,289.10
BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $4,294.40
BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $6,779.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $4,521.00
	FRONT FENDERS	
BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) track belts.*	USD $2,088.90
BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.*	USD $2,447.50
BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	USD $1,224.30
BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.*	USD $1,046.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only. *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.*	USD $1,412.40
BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.*	USD $1,412.40
RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit (tool) *Required tool for proper track de-tension and tension procedures.* *NOTE: This part does not stay with the machine during operation. It is for service only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT/8RX.*	USD $559.35
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
895D	Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights.* *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.* *Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).*	USD $1,002.00
895E	Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).*	USD $1,605.00
895F	Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).*	USD $2,975.00
895G	Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).*	USD $4,059.00
895H	Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).*	USD $4,100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R570977	Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.*	USD $2,642.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights. Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.	
R570979	Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.* *NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.* *NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.*	USD $2,462.50
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback	USD $222.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 310 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback. *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8310RW	**8RX 340 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 340 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Less front weight support, order code 895D OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS: Camso® Tracks Four Integrated Undercarriages Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Model Year - 2024* *Waterloo, Iowa*	
8310RW	8RX 340 Tractor	USD $704,508.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™ *There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity**	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PVS 9.0 L - Single variable geometry turbocharger - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management	USD $3,668.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp). *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $169.40
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $357.50
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $27.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.*	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000). *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,821.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray. *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
RE593672	Refrigerator	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail	USD $114.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	USD $2,194.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two fender mounted extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	USD ($5,758.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,673.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $393.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Software update required to complete install.	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate*	USD $237.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Remote Display Access *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- In-Field Data Sharing *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term*	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	repeatability. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	USD $2,850.00
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch)	USD $1,293.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,643.40
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $222.20
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.*	USD $3,466.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,165.90
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.)*	USD $1,293.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3820	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) capable of 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540 rpm (6-Spline) / 1,000 rpm (21-Spline) PTO *See attachments for additional shafts to field convert to 35 mm (1-3/8 in.) 540/1,000 rpm PTO; 540 rpm PTO portion of this option is not compatible with Category 4 Drawbar.*	USD $3,241.00
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	USD $3,895.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	USD $815.10
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch	USD $690.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange) *Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	USD $739.53
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.* *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.*	USD ($13,090.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($723.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	USD ($170.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks	USD ($2,201.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD ($917.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load. *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	
	Additional Factory Options **DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH**	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch	USD $2,231.96

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	USD $217.80
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $5,759.60
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	FRONT HITCH	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.* *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	USD $321.20
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $10,285.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $1,276.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.*	USD $11,558.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors. *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10576	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8RX.*	USD $1,645.60
BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 only 8RX.*	USD $1,458.60
BXX10773	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-)*	USD $5,603.40
BRE10525	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8RX.*	USD $1,645.60
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR TRACKS**	
	8RX Only	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6810	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Only compatible with track Code 682A - 16.5" Front Tracks*	USD ($3,210.00)
6811	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B - 18" 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD ($2,953.00)
6812	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
6813	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD $3,716.00
	FRONT TRACKS *8RX Only*	
682A	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6810, 6811, 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD ($3,210.00)
682B	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage	USD ($2,953.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6811, 6812, or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	
682C	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
	TRACK SPACING	
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Not compatible with code 6813 or 6816, 762 mm (30 in.) track width rear undercarriage.*	No Added Cost
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850	3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
801A	Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	USD $2,013.00
801B	Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	USD $2,358.00
801C	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).*	USD $3,022.00
801D	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing*	USD $3,537.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACK SPACING	
BRE10544	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $11,422.40
BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $4,973.10
BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $6,779.30
BXX10911	3454 mm (136 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3454 mm (136 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $13,861.10
BXX10913	3860 mm (152 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3860 mm (152 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.*	USD $19,307.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.	
BXX10912	3657 mm (144 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3657 mm (144 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $17,613.20
BXX10971	3454 mm (136 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3454 mm (136 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $17,573.60
BXX10972	3352 mm (132 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3352 mm (132 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $16,023.70
BXX10970	3657 mm (144 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3657 mm (144 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $19,778.00
BXX10969	3860 mm (152 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3860 mm (152 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.*	USD $24,260.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX. *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	
BXX10832	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $6,724.30
BXX10833	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $7,195.10
BXX10834	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $8,138.90
BXX10910	3352 mm (132 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3352 mm (132 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $13,289.10
BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $4,294.40
BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit	USD $4,521.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	
	FRONT FENDERS	
BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) track belts.*	USD $2,088.90
BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.*	USD $2,447.50
BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	USD $1,224.30
BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks*	USD $1,046.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	only. *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10510	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks, Front Fill Kit *Adds front connection for ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Requires front weight support.*	USD $3,485.90
BRE10587	ExactRate™ Tractor Tank System *Adds the complete ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks system as a field installed solution.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts, requires 120 inch tread spacing.* *NOTE: Additional also order parts required for MY2020-2021 and MY2024- install.*	USD $41,391.90
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
BXX10941	ExactRate PPE Kit *Adds the a sealed storage box and hand wash tank for necessary protection and clean up associated with the use of chemicals from the ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks system.* *NOTE: Compatible with all 8RX tractors.*	USD $2,662.44
	UNDERCARRIAGE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.*	USD $1,412.40
BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.*	USD $1,412.40
RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit (tool) *Required tool for proper track de-tension and tension procedures.* *NOTE: This part does not stay with the machine during operation. It is for service only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT/8RX.*	USD $559.35
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
895D	Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights.* *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.* *Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).*	USD $1,002.00
895E	Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).*	USD $1,605.00
895F	Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).*	USD $2,975.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
895G	Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).*	USD $4,059.00
895H	Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).*	USD $4,100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R570977	Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights.* *Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.*	USD $2,642.10
R570979	Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.* *NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.* *NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.*	USD $2,462.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8818	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks *Integrated 3785 liter (1000 gallon) tractor tanks. Includes hydraulic transfer pump (requires use of one SCV), rinse and agitation, pre-routed hoses and fittings.* *Optional Front Fill Kit orderable through part number BRE10510.*	USD $44,435.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with 16.5, 18, or 24 inch tracks with 120 inch spacing.	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector	USD $45.83

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 340 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8320RW	**8RX 370 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 370 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Less front weight support, order code 895D OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS: Camso® Tracks Four Integrated Undercarriages Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Model Year - 2024* *Waterloo, Iowa*	
8320RW	8RX 370 Tractor	USD $737,553.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™ *There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity**	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).* *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management	USD $3,668.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp). *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $169.40
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1550	AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $7,699.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $357.50
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $27.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.*	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000). *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recognition. *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,821.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459. *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for*	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail	USD $114.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	USD $2,194.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two fender mounted extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	USD ($5,758.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,673.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $393.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Software update required to complete install.	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate*	USD $237.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Remote Display Access *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- In-Field Data Sharing *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term*	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	repeatability. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	USD $2,850.00
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	USD $140.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch)	USD $1,293.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,643.40
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $222.20
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.*	USD $3,466.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,165.90
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.)*	USD $1,293.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	USD $3,895.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	USD $815.10
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $690.80
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange)	USD $739.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.* *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.*	USD ($13,090.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($723.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	USD ($170.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	USD ($2,201.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD ($917.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	USD $2,231.96
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3)	USD $662.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type. *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	USD $217.80
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $5,759.60
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	USD $321.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.*	USD $10,285.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $1,276.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31*	USD $11,558.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	mph) tractors. *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10576	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8RX.*	USD $1,645.60
BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 only 8RX.*	USD $1,458.60
BXX10773	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-)*	USD $5,603.40
BRE10525	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8RX.*	USD $1,645.60
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR TRACKS** *8RX Only*	
6810	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage	USD ($3,210.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Only compatible with track Code 682A - 16.5" Front Tracks*	
6811	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B - 18" 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD ($2,953.00)
6812	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
6813	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD $3,716.00
	FRONT TRACKS	
	8RX Only	
682A	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6810, 6811, 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD ($3,210.00)
682B	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6811, 6812, or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD ($2,953.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
682C	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
	TRACK SPACING	
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Not compatible with code 6813 or 6816, 762 mm (30 in.) track width rear undercarriage.*	No Added Cost
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850	3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
801A	Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	USD $2,013.00
801B	Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	USD $2,358.00
801C	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.*	USD $3,022.00
801D	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.*	USD $3,537.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10544	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $11,422.40
BXX10911	3454 mm (136 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3454 mm (136 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $13,861.10
BXX10913	3860 mm (152 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3860 mm (152 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $19,307.20
BXX10912	3657 mm (144 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3657 mm (144 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $17,613.20
BXX10971	3454 mm (136 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3454 mm (136 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $17,573.60
BXX10970	3657 mm (144 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit	USD $19,778.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts front axle to 3657 mm (144 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	
BXX10969	3860 mm (152 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3860 mm (152 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $24,260.50
BXX10833	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $7,195.10
BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $4,973.10
BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $6,779.30
BXX10972	3352 mm (132 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit	USD $16,023.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts front axle to 3352 mm (132 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	
BXX10832	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $6,724.30
BXX10834	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $8,138.90
BXX10910	3352 mm (132 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3352 mm (132 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $13,289.10
BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $4,294.40
BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.*	USD $4,521.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX. *Note: Requires also order parts.*	
	FRONT FENDERS	
BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) track belts.*	USD $2,088.90
BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.*	USD $2,447.50
BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	USD $1,224.30
BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater*	USD $1,046.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	than 200 mm (7.75 in.). *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10510	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks, Front Fill Kit *Adds front connection for ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Requires front weight support.*	USD $3,485.90
BRE10587	ExactRate™ Tractor Tank System *Adds the complete ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks system as a field installed solution.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts, requires 120 inch tread spacing.* *NOTE: Additional also order parts required for MY2020-2021 and MY2024- install.*	USD $41,391.90
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
BXX10941	ExactRate PPE Kit *Adds the a sealed storage box and hand wash tank for necessary protection and clean up associated with the use of chemicals from the ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks system.* *NOTE: Compatible with all 8RX tractors.*	USD $2,662.44
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.*	USD $1,412.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.*	
BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.*	USD $1,412.40
RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit (tool) *Required tool for proper track de-tension and tension procedures.* *NOTE: This part does not stay with the machine during operation. It is for service only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT/8RX.*	USD $559.35
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
895D	Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights *Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).* *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.* *Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights.*	USD $1,002.00
895E	Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.*	USD $1,605.00
895F	Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.*	USD $2,975.00
895G	Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights *Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	USD $4,059.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.	
895H	Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.*	USD $4,100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R570977	Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights.* *Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.*	USD $2,642.10
R570979	Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.* *NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.* *NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.*	USD $2,462.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8818	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks *Integrated 3785 liter (1000 gallon) tractor tanks. Includes hydraulic transfer pump (requires use of one SCV), rinse and agitation, pre-routed hoses and fittings.* *Optional Front Fill Kit orderable through part number BRE10510.* *Compatible with 16.5, 18, or 24 inch tracks with 120 inch spacing.*	USD $44,435.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 370 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8330RW	**8RX 410 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 8RX Series Tractor Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 410 hp ENGINE: Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element and Dirt Aspiration System Tilt Hood Enclosure Viscous Fan Fuel Filter and Pre-Filter With Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Injection System, Governor Control with Field Cruise Lockable Fuel Cap TRANSMISSION: Hydraulically Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING & BRAKES: Load-Sensing Hydraulic Power Wet-Disk Hydraulic Power Brakes Selectable Hydraulically-Engaged Rear Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure and Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers POWER TAKE-OFF: PTO Safety Start System Seat-Activated PTO Warning PTO Shield HITCHES AND DRAWBARS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Electronically Controlled 3 Point Hitch Electronic Draft Control Fixed Length Draft Links Arms Hitch Dampening Center Link Adjustment Handle Left Hand and Right Hand Lift Link Adjustment Handles Less front weight support, order code 895D OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Status Indicators for MFWD Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC™ Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand Swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM™ Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Left Hand Convenience Step Coat Hook Right Hand Steps Programmable Egress Lighting Re-Configurable Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper Left Hand Rear Fender Controls ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Two 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights TRACKS: Camso® Tracks Four Integrated Undercarriages Rear Midroller Isolation and Oscillation DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar™ Display GreenStar™ Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar™ Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac™ Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Horn Tool Box Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Model Year - 2024* *Waterloo, Iowa*	
8330RW	8RX 410 Tractor	USD $781,498.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3037 - Tier 4/Stage V compliant engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™ *There are three Operator's Manual editions being offered. They are North American, Euro, and Export. The languages available in each of these editions is as follows:*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	North American: English, French, and Spanish (Spanish is not available in Canada). *Euro: Bulgarian, Croatian, Czech, Danish, Dutch, English, Estonian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hungarian, Italian, Latvian, Lithuanian, Norwegian, Polish, Portuguese, Romanian, Slovakian, Slovenian, Spanish, Swedish, and Turkish.* *Export: Chinese, Croatian, English, French, Hebrew, Japanese, Khmer, Macedonian, Portuguese, Russian, Russian and Kazakh, Serbian, Spanish, Thai, Ukrainian, Vietnamese and Moldovan.*	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels; all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Not Compatible with 1300 Series Front Axle.* *Not Compatible with Code 1490 - 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST) 40 km/h (25 mph).* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity**	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3280 - 318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *3353 or 3365 - Five (One High Flow) or Six Premium Rear Remote SCVs with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2172 - Air Seat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3037	John Deere PowerTech™ 9.0 L (549 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder EPA FT4/ EU Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *John Deere PowerTech™ PSS 9.0 L - Dual Series Turbocharger w/ fixed geometry first stage-variable geometry second stage - air-to-air aftercooling and cooled exhaust gas recirculation.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Not compatible with Code 3035 - Tier III/Stage III A Emission compliant engine.* *Provides up to an additional 35 engine hp for non-stationary rear Power Take-Off (PTO) or transport speeds above 23 km/h (14.3 mph).*	USD $4,817.00
8300	Cold Weather Start Kit (120V) *Factory installation of Block Heater (120V) and Auto Controlled Ether Aid Canister.*	USD $208.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty *In addition to water separator in base equipment.*	USD $848.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
RE298885	Intelligent Power Management	USD $3,668.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides a controlled power boost of up to 22 kW (30 engine hp). *NOTE: Power increase is not provided under draft applications or non-loaded rear PTO applications. Power increase is only provided when required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R, 8RT, 8RX.* *Not compatible with engine tiers less than IT4.*	
BRE10560	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $169.40
BRE10598	Ether Aid Starting Kit *Injects Ether starting fluid directly to the engine intake for faster starting in extreme cold temperatures.* *NOTE: Not compatible with air grid heaters.* *NOTE: Ether starting fluid is not available in all areas.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2023- 8R/8RT/8RX with EVT only.*	USD $221.10
DZ102076	Engine Block Heater (120V)	USD $139.84
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1493	e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™ *Requires Code 2701 or Code 2702 - CommandARM™ controls.*	In Base Price
1555	eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph) *Requires Code 2703, 2704, or 2708 - CommandARM™ controls.*	USD $20,632.00
	COMMANDARM CONTROLS	
2701	Right-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	In Base Price
2702	Left-hand Reverser Bump-Shift Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00
2703	Right-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	No Added Cost
2704	Left-hand Reverser Linear Type Transmission Controls	USD $1,438.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2708	CommandPRO™ Control *Multifunctional, reconfigurable joystick integrated into CommandARM™. Enables full engine and transmission control via joystick axes (reverser function, acceleration / deceleration, set speed activation). Also providing 4 rocker switches and 3 push buttons, which are reconfigurable to the following functions: hitches, PTOs, SCVs, iTEC control, ISOBus functions, AutoTrac resume and engine set speeds.* *Requires Code 8288 Foot Operated Speed Control.*	USD $4,900.00
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,437.00
8288	Foot Operated Speed Control	USD $525.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $384.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. Compatible with BRE10409, BRE10396.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
BRE10396	Mounting Kit, Dual Beam Radar Sensor (8R wheel and 8RX) *Required kit for mounting the dual horn radar system from John Deere®.* *NOTE: Radar sensors are regionally specific and are not included in the mounting kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $357.50
BRE10503	Transmission High Flow Pressure Sensor Shield Kit *Provides sensor protection when working in abrasive standing crops like corn and cotton.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $27.50
BXX10851	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.*	USD $165.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R (SN: 170001-240000), 8RT (SN: 924001-931000), 8RX (SN: 801001-808000). *NOTE: Compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	
BRE10403	Reversing Alarm *Produces a repeating tone when transmission is placed in reverse range for pedestrian warning.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Not compatible with AutoDetect trailer brakes.*	USD $441.10
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,390.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt / Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet.* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage.* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition.* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio and Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US and Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,821.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
841L	Joystick Control *Not compatible with code 841K - CommandARM™ SCV controls.* *Not compatible with code 3365 - Six Rear SCVs.*	USD $1,888.00
8268	Right Hand Mounted Rear Fender Controls	USD $131.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $93.46
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible withMY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $85.80
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9R.*	USD $59.40
BRE10511	Footpeg Extension/Adjustment Kit *Allows the operator to make adjustments to the position of the footpeg.* *Compatible with MY2022- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Not backwards compatible.*	USD $128.70
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10574 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Search Value Selling Navigator using BRE10575 for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail	USD $114.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	USD $2,194.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not Compatible with six rear Selective Control Valves. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022 9RT.*	USD $306.36
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX10953	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 7R (SN: 135001-), MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-)*	USD $1,468.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10477	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads, telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,240.80
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *SMV Emblem.* *Front Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment).* *Halogen lighting package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights.* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights.* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights.* *Two fender mounted extremity lights.* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	USD ($5,758.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper.* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps. *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Camera ready.*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer.* *Front, Rear and Right Hand Side Sunshades.* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section.* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps.* *Two additional front LED mid body Lights, Two additional rear LED mid body Lights.* *Eight LED Convenience Lights.* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights.* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,673.00
	Additional Factory Options **LIGHTING**	
8720	Auxiliary Driving Lights *Provides two Halogen road lights mounted higher on the cab posts for use when front-mounted equipment obstructs grill mounted front lights.*	USD $331.00
	ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $713.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BXX10992	8RX Rear Extremity Light Extension (equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks) *Adds visibility for tractors equipped with ExactRate™ tractor tanks. Compatible with halogen and LED mid body rear work lights. Includes both left and right assemblies; lights, arms, harnesses, and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10446.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with ExactRate™.*	USD $786.50
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
BRE10446	LED Rear Light Kit *Includes 4 mid body LED lights. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $534.60
BRE10444	Auxiliary Driving Light Kit *Adds front facing cab mounted halogen lights. Includes two lights, mounting brackets, wiring harness, and hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $393.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Software update required to complete install.	
	ELECTRICAL	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $34.39
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.*	USD $18.70
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 7R/8R, MY2022- 9R.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE595298	Video Camera, Front View *Adds analog plug and play front video camera to grill for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate*	USD $237.04

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RT/8RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.* *NOTE: Also order mounting bezel (RE596377) and mounting plate (RE596380). No software required.*	
RE595299	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds analog plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. No software required. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $245.66
PFA12898	Video Camera, Rear View *Adds digital plug and play rear video camera to roof above rear window for increased visibility. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/8RT/8RX. Also order TR128546 bracket and TR128556 sealing grommet. No software required.*	USD $247.50
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Remote Display Access *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines. *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac ™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- In-Field Data Sharing *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term*	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	repeatability. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires one of the following:* *1493 - e23™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1494 - e23™ Transmission 50 km/h (31 mph) with Efficiency Manager™* *1550 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1553 - AutoPowr™ Infinitely Variable Transmission (IVT™) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *1555 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 40 km/h (25 mph)* *1556 - eAutoPowr™ Electric Variable Transmission (EVT) 50 km/h (31 mph)* *Also requires:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* *Not Compatible:* *8409 or 8411 - Front Hitch*	USD $2,850.00
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $140.80
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3260	227 L/min (60 gpm) Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3280	318 L/min (84 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump	USD $4,317.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
3341	Four Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	In Base Price
3351	Five Premium Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $3,096.00
3353	Five Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-5: 1/2in Coupler)	USD $3,871.00
3365	Six Premium SCV (SCV 1: 3/4in Coupler, SCV 2-6: 1/2in Coupler) *Not compatible with Code 841L - Joystick Control.*	USD $6,158.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes two 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,360.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes two 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10346	Power Beyond Kit (0.75 inch) *Includes 3/4 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler.* *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BRE10345	Power Beyond Kit (0.5 inch)	USD $1,293.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1/2 inch motor return and Power Beyond pressure couplers, 3/8 inch flat face sump coupler, and 3/8 inch load sense coupler. *Compatible with MY2022- 8R//8RX*	
BRE10281	Hydraulic Motor Case Drain (Flush Face Coupler) Kit *Includes one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flush face case drain coupler. Required to connect tractor sump to case drains on seeding equipment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $275.00
BRE10392	Front Hitch Hydraulic Motor Return Kit *Provides low pressure return for front hitch implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,002.10
BRE10494	Low Stand-By Pressure Control Kit *Prevents main pump activation during engine start up in certain hydraulic configurations using power beyond.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,643.40
BRE10052	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit, Wheel *Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $222.20
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10165	2nd Front Hitch SCV Kit *Adds two front SCV slices with couplers.* *Compatible with MY2020- 8R.*	USD $1,972.30
BRE10123	5th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th 0.5 in. standard flow SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.*	USD $3,466.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.	
BRE10090	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 19 mm (0.75 in.) *Includes two 19 mm (0.75 in.) motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) flat face sump coupler, one 19 mm (0.75 in.) power beyond pressure coupler and one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.) load sense coupler.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,536.70
BXX11207	5th/6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8R (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-) and MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-).* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $2,165.90
BRE10124	6th Remote Selective Control Valves with Electrohydraulic Controls *Adds the 6th 0.5 in. standard flow (140 LPM / 37 GPM) SCV and 0.5 in. coupler to the tractor (for standard flow hydraulic system). Includes push/pull breakaway couplers and high pressure relief levers.* *NOTE: Not configurable with multi-function control (BRE10436).* *NOTE: Not compatible with 0.75 in. high flow (170 LPM / 44.9 GPM) SCV option (or option code 3352).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2023 8R/8RX with or without rear hitch.* *NOTE: Not compatible with model year 2020-2023 8R/8RX configured with both CommandPRO™ and without a rear hitch.* *NOTE: Requires also order parts and software.*	USD $3,466.10
BRE10089	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections 12.7 mm (0.5 in.) *Includes two 12.7 mm (0.5 in). motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (0.375 in.)flat face case drain sump coupler, one 12.7 mm (0.5 in.)*	USD $1,293.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (0.25 in.) load sense coupler. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	In Base Price
3822	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm and 1,000 Economy rpm PTO, electronically shiftable in cab *Includes one 45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-spline) shaft. See Parts for additional bolt on shafts. Not compatible with 16F/5R Speed PowerShift Transmission (PST).*	USD $3,895.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
R569302	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *NOTE: Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $750.02
RE272736	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 540/1000 RPM PTO with drawbar or 3-Point Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: 1.375 in. 540 RPM (6-spline) PTO is NOT compatible with category 4 drawbar.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection..*	USD $815.10
R537791	Conversion Kit from 1.75 in. 1000 RPM to 1.375 in. 1000 RPM shaft for use with 80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball/Piton Hitch *Requires 540 RPM (6-spline)/1000 RPM (21-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3820.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.*	USD $690.80
R537790	1.375 in. 1000 RPM Shaft for use with Drawbar or 3-Point Hitch (flange)	USD $739.53

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 1000 RPM (20-spline)/1000 Economy RPM (20-spline) PTO from the factory, PTO Code 3822. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX rear PTO connection.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 16 speed transmission.*	
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH, COUPLER AND STABILIZER**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch *Requires Code 3341 - Four Remote Selective Control Valves (SCVs).* *If five remote cylinder control valves are required, order appropriate field installed attachment.* *Not compatible with Front Hitch.* *Aftermarket rear 3-point hitch cannot be added after purchase via parts or field installed kit.*	USD ($13,090.00)
4032	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	In Base Price
4039	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Sway Blocks	USD ($723.00)
4040	9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Convertible (Cat 4N/3) Ball/Hook Ends and Deluxe Sway Stabil	USD ($170.00)
4046	6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3) with Quik-Coupler and Sway Blocks *CAT3 Top Hook Not Included.*	USD ($2,201.00)
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
4321	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin *2,245 kg (4,950 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	USD ($917.00)
4322	Category 4 adjustable Swinging Drawbar with 50 mm (2 in.) Pin with heavy duty support *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Use of 540 rpm Power Take-Off (PTO) Shaft is not recommended due to interference during turns.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DRAWBAR AND TRAILER HITCH	
8429	Category 4 Rear Hydraulic Center Link *Includes fender mounted controls for Selective Control Valves (SCVs) III.* *Requires the following:* *Rear Fender Extensions.* *Code 4032 - 9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4039 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *Code 4040 - 9,000 kg (19,841 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3),* *or Code 4046 - 6,894 kg (15,200 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat 4N/3).*	USD $2,062.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10573	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021- 8R/8RX.*	USD $382.80
BRE10516	Hitch Kit, 3-in-1 Rails *Adds the basic components of the 3-in-1 hitch rail system.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864, RE590150, RE583627, RE333545, RE578863, AL222029.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $1,762.20
BRE10500	Greaseable hitch pin kit *Replaces the dry style factory hitch pins with a greaseable version.* *NOTE: Requires regular greasing maintenance.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8x20, 8x30, 7R (MY2011-), 8R/8RT (MY2009-2021) tractors.*	USD $279.40
AR216079	Rear Hitch Quik-Coupler (Convertible Category 4N/3) *NOTE: Not compatible with extended coverage rear fenders.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,941.30
AL222029	Hitch, Wagon (Manual Coupling) for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order pin fastener (AL160394).*	USD $1,328.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R177682	Mechanical Center Link Storage *Retains the center link when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order rod (R328134), ring (R80436), and two bolts (19M8242).*	USD $73.42
R559513	Pick-up Hitch Hook End *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pick-up hitch.*	USD $1,351.90
AL222028	Wagon Hitch Coupler (Automatic) for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Similar to AL222029, but includes an automatic pin fastener.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $1,716.64
RE573011	Drawbar Support for 3-in-1 Hitch Rails *Adds the ability to use a drawbar in the lower setting of the 3-in-1 hitch rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 or 4 drawbar. Category IV heavy duty 4,989.5 kg (11,000 lb) drawbar not compatible.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.* *NOTE: Also order Category 3 drawbar pin (R195320) and spring locking pin (A3581R), or category 4 drawbar pin (W55705) and spring locking pin (99M7149).*	USD $715.13
RE583627	80 mm (3.15 in.) Ball Hitch for Pickup Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $4,325.20
RE587630	Drawbar Insert for Pick-up Hitch *Adds a category 3 drawbar connection to the pick-up hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with pickup hitch.*	USD $2,231.96
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3)	USD $662.22

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type. *NOTE: Compatible with 8R/8RT/8RX 370hp and 410hp models.*	
BRE10093	EasyGuide Hydraulic Center Link Storage Bracket Kit *Holds the center link of the 3-point hitch in a fixed position when not in use.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020-2021 8R/8RX.*	USD $217.80
RE333545	Forced Steering Hitch Kit 50 mm (2 in.) Ball for 3-in-1 Hitch *NOTE: Compatible with RE578864 and RE310098.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX equipped with 3-in-1 rails.*	USD $2,170.30
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10026	Quick-attach drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Quick hitch style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $6,323.90
BXT10027	Universal drawbar for 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, and 8R Series Tractors with Category 3 or 4 hitch *Universal style scraper drawbar.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $4,394.50
BRE10216	Drawbar, Ball-type 80 mm (3.15 in.) Category 4 *Ball type drawbar specifically designed to transport the DN345.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX.*	USD $5,759.60
BRE10099	Drawbar, Category 4 with 50.8 mm (2 in.) Pin and Heavy Duty Support 4989.5 kg (11,000 lb) Vertical Load Capacity) *Includes drawbar, heavy duty support, and drop pin.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $3,081.10
	FRONT HITCH	
RE327692	Front Hitch Chain Hooks	USD $321.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RX on John Deere® installed or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch. *NOTE: Required for 131 Mower-Conditioner.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8751	Trailer Brake, Air Dual Line System *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and two line couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8757 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 74 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Codes 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $10,285.00
8757	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *If Air and Hydraulic Trailer Brakes are required, order Code 8769 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8757, or 8769 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31 mph) tractors.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	USD $1,276.00
8769	Trailer Brake, Dual Line Air and Dual Line Hydraulic *Includes rear tractor line hydraulic couplers.* *Includes compressor, tank, air dryer, control valves and air couplers.* *Not compatible with Codes 8751 or 8757 - Trailer Brake.* *Code 8751, 8752, or 8757 - Trailer Brake is required for 50 km/h (31*	USD $11,558.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	mph) tractors. *Tread settings restrictions with 620 kg (1367 lb) inner wheel weight:* *320 to 650 section tires, narrowest setting is 69.5 in. centers;* *710 to 900 section tires, no tread width restriction.* *Not compatible with Code 8930 - Ballast package, and Code 8974 and 8976 - Inside wheel weight.* *Includes ISO trailer brake wiring harness and connector. For compatible ISO trailers and implements.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BRE10576	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021-2023 8RX.*	USD $1,645.60
BRE10410	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. Non-Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020 only 8RX.*	USD $1,458.60
BXX10773	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 8RX (SN: 808001-)*	USD $5,603.40
BRE10525	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit *For connecting implements equipped with hydraulic brakes. With Auto-Detect.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2021 only 8RX.*	USD $1,645.60
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR TRACKS** *8RX Only*	
6810	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage	USD ($3,210.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Only compatible with track Code 682A - 16.5" Front Tracks*	
6811	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B - 18" 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD ($2,953.00)
6812	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
6813	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Rear Undercarriage *Includes:* *762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 682B or 682C - 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD $3,716.00
	FRONT TRACKS	
	8RX Only	
682A	419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *419.1 mm (16.5 in.) Width SPECIALTY Camso® RD 4500 Ag Tracks with 419.1 mm (16.5 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6810, 6811, 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD ($3,210.00)
682B	457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *457.2 mm (18 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 457.2 mm (18 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6811, 6812, or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	USD ($2,953.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
682C	610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® 4500 Ag Tracks - Front Undercarriage *Includes:* *610 mm (24 in.) Width Camso® RD 4500 Tracks with 610 mm (24 in) Width Polyurethane Midrollers* *Requires Code 6812 or 6813 - 4500 Ag Tracks*	In Base Price
	TRACK SPACING	
6841	1,930 mm (76 in.) Spacing *Not compatible with code 6813 or 6816, 762 mm (30 in.) track width rear undercarriage.*	No Added Cost
6842	2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6843	2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing	No Added Cost
6850	3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *Factory installed 3,048 mm (120 in.) width spacing kit.* *Requires over-width permit.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FRONT FENDERS**	
801A	Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide	USD $2,013.00
801B	Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide	USD $2,358.00
801C	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 457 mm (18 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 457 mm (18 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).*	USD $3,022.00
801D	Upper and Lower Fenders, Front - 610 mm (24 in.) Wide *Both upper and lower fender will be 610 mm (24 in.) Wide.* *Requires the following:* *Code 6850 - 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Code 6851 - Dealer Installed 3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing* *Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).*	USD $3,537.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10544	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $11,422.40
BRE10422	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $4,973.10
BRE10423	3048 mm (120 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $6,779.30
BXX10911	3454 mm (136 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3454 mm (136 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $13,861.10
BXX10913	3860 mm (152 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3860 mm (152 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $19,307.20
BXX10912	3657 mm (144 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit	USD $17,613.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts rear axle to 3657 mm (144 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	
BXX10971	3454 mm (136 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3454 mm (136 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $17,573.60
BXX10972	3352 mm (132 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3352 mm (132 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $16,023.70
BXX10970	3657 mm (144 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3657 mm (144 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.*	USD $19,778.00
BXX10969	3860 mm (152 inch) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 3860 mm (152 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.*	USD $24,260.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) front axle spacing.	
BXX10832	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $6,724.30
BXX10833	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $7,195.10
BXX10834	2235 mm (88 in.) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $8,138.90
BXX10910	3352 mm (132 inch) Spacing, Rear Axle Kit *Converts rear axle to 3352 mm (132 inch) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, wiring harness, and attaching hardware* *Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with or without ExactRate tanks.* *Note: Requires also order parts and existing 3048 mm (120 in.) rear axle spacing.*	USD $13,289.10
BRE10420	1930 mm (76 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 1930 mm (76 in.) spacing. Includes drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Note: Requires also order parts.*	USD $4,294.40
BRE10421	2032 mm (80 in.) Spacing, Front Axle Kit *Converts front axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts, hoses, tie-rods, wiring harness, and attaching hardware.*	USD $4,521.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX. *Note: Requires also order parts.*	
	FRONT FENDERS	
BRE10411	Fenders, Front Upper (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10481.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) track belts.*	USD $2,088.90
BRE10412	Fenders, Front Upper (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Top toward rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with lower fender kit BRE10480.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.*	USD $2,447.50
BRE10480	Fenders, Lower (Wide Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10412.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 609 mm (24 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater than 200 mm (7.75 in.).* *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	USD $1,224.30
BRE10481	Fenders, Lower (Narrow Track) *Includes both left and right front fenders. Lower rear coverage.* *NOTE: Compatible with upper fender kit BRE10411.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX with 457 mm (18 In.) tracks only.* *NOTE: Not for use in conditions where rut or mud depth are greater*	USD $1,046.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	than 200 mm (7.75 in.). *NOTE: Not recommended for 1930 mm (76 in.) or 2032 mm (80 in.) tread spacing.*	
	REAR FENDERS	
BRE10510	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks, Front Fill Kit *Adds front connection for ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks.* *NOTE: Requires front weight support.*	USD $3,485.90
BRE10587	ExactRate™ Tractor Tank System *Adds the complete ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks system as a field installed solution.* *NOTE: Compatible with 8RX 340, 8RX 370, 8RX 410 tractors with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts, requires 120 inch tread spacing.* *NOTE: Additional also order parts required for MY2020-2021 and MY2024- install.*	USD $41,391.90
RE594564	Mud Guard, 2.55 m *Blocks debris from left rear Group 47/48 tires and provides hand contact point for steps.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R wheel with 2.55 m rear fenders and Group 47/48 tires and MY2020 8RX (with new cab).* *NOTE: See parts catalog for trim and hardware also order part numbers.*	USD $95.51
BXX10941	ExactRate PPE Kit *Adds the a sealed storage box and hand wash tank for necessary protection and clean up associated with the use of chemicals from the ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks system.* *NOTE: Compatible with all 8RX tractors.*	USD $2,662.44
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10407	Idler Debris Deflection Shield *Minimizes buildup of debris on rear idler of front and rear track frame assemblies.*	USD $1,412.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track assemblies. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.*	
BRE10358	Drive Sprocket Debris Management Kit *Minimizes buildup of debris in center portion of drive sprocket.* *NOTE: Includes necessary parts for all four track sprockets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.*	USD $1,412.40
RE592596	Track Tension Hose Kit (tool) *Required tool for proper track de-tension and tension procedures.* *NOTE: This part does not stay with the machine during operation. It is for service only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RT/8RX.*	USD $559.35
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
895D	Front Weight Support less starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight R570979 is required to mount Suitcase Weights.* *Front Weight support includes Tow Point.* *Total package weight 104 kg (229 lb.).*	USD $1,002.00
895E	Front Weight Support with starter weight and less suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 261 kg (575 lb.).*	USD $1,605.00
895F	Front Weight Support with starter weight and eight suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 610 kg (1345 lb.).*	USD $2,975.00
895G	Front Weight Support with starter weight and twelve suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.*	USD $4,059.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Total package weight 783 kg (1727 lb.).	
895H	Front Weight Support with Starter Weight and eighteen suitcase weights *Starter Weight equates to 4 suitcase weights with Tow Point.* *Starter Weight is only compatible with R127764 weight.* *Total package weight 1043 kg (2300 lb.).*	USD $4,100.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and R569418.*	USD $153.26
R570977	Weight, Front Support 97 kg (214 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8RX.* *Requires starter weight R570979 to hold additional weights.* *Holds up to 18 Quik-Tatch™ R127764 North American style weights. See operator manual for ballasting recommendations.*	USD $2,642.10
R570979	Starter Weight, Front Support 155 kg (342 lb) *NOTE: Compatible with R570977 used on MY2020- 8RX only.* *NOTE: Required when adding R127764 weights to R570977.* *NOTE: Meets European Union requirement for front tow point. Not compatible with L38449 or L38450 weights.*	USD $2,462.50
	MISCELLANEOUS **Additional Factory Options** **MISCELLANEOUS**	
8818	ExactRate™ Tractor Tanks *Integrated 3785 liter (1000 gallon) tractor tanks. Includes hydraulic transfer pump (requires use of one SCV), rinse and agitation, pre-routed hoses and fittings.* *Optional Front Fill Kit orderable through part number BRE10510.* *Compatible with 16.5, 18, or 24 inch tracks with 120 inch spacing.*	USD $44,435.00
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX and integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with locking bracket BPF11074.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $170.54
RE58827	9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback *9-Pin Connector Implement Feedback.* *NOTE: Required for TouchSet™ depth control.* *NOTE: Required for Electrohydraulic Implement Depth Control (EHDC).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $222.20
RE37651	AMP to Flying Leads, Power Connector *Used to connect aftermarket monitors and displays to an AMP style 3-wire power harness.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $45.83
RE21519	Implement Switch with 3 m (10 ft) Harness *NOTE: Compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX.*	USD $290.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

8RX 410 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE67015	3-Way Convenience Adapter for Power Strip *Provides a double sided connector adapter for going from an AMP 3-socket power connector to a John Deere power strip style socket* *NOTE: Compatible with monitors and displays which use a 3-socket AMP connector and RE37651.* *NOTE: Compatible with 00-series, 10-series, 30-series, and up to MY19 R-series tractors with John Deere power strip.* *NOTE: Not compatible with MY2020- 8R/8RT/8RX. Intended for customers that want to share a monitor between new and older tractors.*	USD $39.05

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9300RW	**9R 390 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 390 hp (272 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner VariCool Fan Drive System Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire™ or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR™ Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9300RW	9R 390 Tractor	USD $536,546.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator	USD $1,026.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Refrigerator *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,802.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,228.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for*	USD $365.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	precision control. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $36.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel	USD $268.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply). *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab	USD $1,883.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted*	USD $1,365.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($6,382.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package	USD $4,722.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation*	USD $1,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoPath™ *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	USD $2,850.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	USD $140.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,163.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	USD $732.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)* *Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364.* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.* *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,160.00
3364	Six (Three 3/4in and Three 1/2in) Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCVs 1/4/5 (¾ couplers): 180 L/min (44 gpm)* *SCVs 2/3/6 (½ couplers): 140 L/min (35 gpm)* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,952.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	USD $221.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion	USD $1,052.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM). *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2015-2021 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $22,997.70
BXX10946	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $11,456.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10948	5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves (AG style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $2,967.80
BXX11086	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022-2023 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $12,071.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10173	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel with or without rear hitch.* *This kit contains additional parts not needed for every configuration. Pay close attention to installation instructions.*	USD $24,010.80
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $32,705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing. *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar,* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar,* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $34,127.00
4052	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar Code.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.*	USD $36,761.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing. *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4321	Category 4 Standard Drawbar with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb) Maximum Vertical Load*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Heavy-Duty Drawbar with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) Maximum Vertical Load*	USD $6,049.00
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Heavy duty drawbar support*	USD $6,330.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	USD $4,903.00
8003	Tow Cable	USD $3,140.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $279.40
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10824	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch *For Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $22,074.80
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9300RW, 9310RW, 9320RW, 9R 390, 9R 440, 9R 490.*	USD $662.22
	DRAWBAR	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $5,363.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	USD $12,932.00
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $18,296.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	USD $1,620.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10169	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheel *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $1,856.80
	AXLE	
BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,201.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	USD ($19,528.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Mitas.*	USD ($18,138.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	USD ($9,437.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	USD ($2,446.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $7,578.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD ($32,417.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD ($11,316.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051. *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	USD ($28,262.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.*	USD ($16,710.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD $122.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD ($16,463.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires option code 5999 – No brand preference.*	USD ($16,799.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	USD ($7,533.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	USD $1,803.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,902.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $33,447.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $33,607.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $41,715.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	USD ($3,464.00)
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD $11,211.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples	USD $22,111.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD $22,482.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	USD $21,977.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,452.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,630.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8501	Dual Hubs Only	USD $7,065.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 5399 Group 47 Cast Sub Wheels and Tires, or Code 5398 Group 48 Sub Wheels and Tires.	
8550	Skid for Duals	USD $415.00
8570	Skid for Triples	USD $780.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,450.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	USD $7,556.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $19,179.00
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $22,842.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.	
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $30,874.00
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $32,023.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	USD $4,383.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	USD $5,826.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	USD $8,834.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Front Outside Dual	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $2,174.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $3,783.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $5,391.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $2,174.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $3,783.00
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $5,798.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight*	USD $7,608.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Rear Axle Only	
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $11,924.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	USD $2,239.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	USD $3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	USD $1,713.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,693.75
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $874.50
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,672.20
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights	USD $3,501.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 390 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector. Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9310RW	**9R 440 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 440 hp (324 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9310RW	9R 440 Tractor	USD $575,709.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	USD $995.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,802.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $4,228.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package. *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $150.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray. *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)	USD $1,365.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($6,382.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights *Camera Ready*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.*	USD $368.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.*	USD $240.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Over-the-Air Updates *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License	USD $1,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,163.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	USD $732.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)* *Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364.* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	information. *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,160.00
3364	Six (Three 3/4in and Three 1/2in) Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCVs 1/4/5 (¾ couplers): 180 L/min (44 gpm)* *SCVs 2/3/6 (½ couplers): 140 L/min (35 gpm)* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,952.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	USD $221.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	USD $22,997.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with MY2015-2021 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	USD $1,052.70
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BXX10946	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $11,456.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10948	5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves (AG style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $2,967.80
BXX11086	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022-2023 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $12,071.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10173	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel with or without rear hitch.* *This kit contains additional parts not needed for every configuration. Pay close attention to installation instructions.*	USD $24,010.80
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $32,705.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing. *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar,* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar,* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $34,127.00
4052	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Requires Code 8042, Rear Axle Support.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, IF650/85R38, 650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar Code.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.*	USD $36,761.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing. *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
4321	Category 4 Standard Drawbar with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *2,470 kg (5,450 lb) Maximum Vertical Load*	In Base Price
4322	Category 4 Heavy-Duty Drawbar with 50 mm (2.0 in.) Pin *4,990 kg (11,000 lb) Maximum Vertical Load*	USD $6,049.00
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Heavy duty drawbar support*	USD $6,330.00
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	USD $4,903.00
8003	Tow Cable	USD $3,140.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $279.40
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10824	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch *For Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $22,074.80
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9300RW, 9310RW, 9320RW, 9R 390, 9R 440, 9R 490.*	USD $662.22
	DRAWBAR	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $5,363.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	USD $12,932.00
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $18,296.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	USD $1,620.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,201.10
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10169	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheel *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $1,856.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5504	480/80R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Mitas or Michelin.*	USD ($19,528.00)
5506	520/85R42 157A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Mitas.*	USD ($18,138.00)
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	USD ($9,437.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	USD ($2,446.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $7,578.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD ($32,417.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W	USD ($11,316.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051. *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	USD ($28,262.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5601	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.*	USD ($16,710.00)
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	USD $122.00
5603	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Goodyear is available in the United States, Canada, Central America, Australia, New Zealand, and South America only.* *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD ($16,463.00)
5604	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires option code 5999 – No brand preference.*	USD ($16,799.00)
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	USD ($7,533.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	USD $1,803.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,902.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $33,447.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $33,607.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $41,715.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	USD ($3,464.00)
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD $11,211.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples	USD $22,111.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD $22,482.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	USD $21,977.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,452.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,630.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8501	Dual Hubs Only	USD $7,065.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 5399 Group 47 Cast Sub Wheels and Tires, or Code 5398 Group 48 Sub Wheels and Tires.	
8550	Skid for Duals	USD $415.00
8570	Skid for Triples	USD $780.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION WHEELS AND HUBS	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,450.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	USD $7,556.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $19,179.00
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.*	USD $22,842.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.	
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $30,874.00
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $32,023.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	USD $4,383.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	USD $5,826.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	USD $8,834.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Front Outside Dual	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $2,174.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $3,783.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $5,391.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $2,174.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $3,783.00
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $5,798.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight*	USD $7,608.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Rear Axle Only	
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $11,924.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	USD $2,239.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	USD $3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,693.75
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $2,247.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	USD $1,713.80
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $874.50
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,672.20
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.*	USD $6,815.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 440 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372). *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9320RW	**9R 490 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 490 hp (360 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9320RW	9R 490 Tractor	USD $620,832.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	USD $995.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Foot Rests *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	USD $3,802.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.*	USD $4,228.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package. *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10458	Foot rests	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
RE593672	Refrigerator	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle)	USD $1,365.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors. *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($6,382.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED beacon lights *Camera Ready*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance*	USD $1,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.	
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	USD $2,850.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,163.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	USD $732.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)* *Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364.* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	information. *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD $6,160.00
3364	Six (Three 3/4in and Three 1/2in) Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCVs 1/4/5 (¾ couplers): 180 L/min (44 gpm)* *SCVs 2/3/6 (½ couplers): 140 L/min (35 gpm)* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,952.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	USD $221.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4"*	USD $1,052.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	couplers; up to six couplers per machine. *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2015-2021 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $22,997.70
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BXX10946	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $11,456.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10948	5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves (AG style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $2,967.80
BXX11086	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022-2023 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $12,071.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10173	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel with or without rear hitch.* *This kit contains additional parts not needed for every configuration. Pay close attention to installation instructions.*	USD $24,010.80
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $34,127.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing. *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Heavy duty drawbar support*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	USD $4,903.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $279.40
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10824	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch *For Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $22,074.80
R242057	Center Hook for Quick 3-Point Hitch (Category 4N/3) *Top hook link for Quick hitch to utilize category 4N/3 connection type.* *NOTE: Compatible with 9300RW, 9310RW, 9320RW, 9R 390, 9R 440, 9R 490.*	USD $662.22
	DRAWBAR	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $5,363.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	USD $12,932.00
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $18,296.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	USD $1,620.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,201.10
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10169	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheel *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $1,856.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS AND TIRES	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	USD ($9,437.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	USD ($2,446.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $7,578.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD ($32,417.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD ($11,316.00)
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	USD ($28,262.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5602	IF480/80R50 166B R1W Duals	USD $122.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Tires are not match mounted.*	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	USD ($7,533.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	In Base Price
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	USD $1,803.00
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	USD $2,902.00
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $33,447.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $33,607.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $41,715.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD ($3,464.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD $11,211.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	USD $22,111.00
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD $22,482.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	USD $21,977.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,452.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,630.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
8501	Dual Hubs Only *Requires Code 5399 Group 47 Cast Sub Wheels and Tires, or Code 5398 Group 48 Sub Wheels and Tires.*	USD $7,065.00
8550	Skid for Duals	USD $415.00
8570	Skid for Triples	USD $780.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,450.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	USD $7,556.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch*	USD $19,179.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights	
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.*	USD $22,842.00
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $30,874.00
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $32,023.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	USD $4,383.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	USD $5,826.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights	USD $8,834.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $2,174.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $3,783.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $5,391.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $2,174.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $3,783.00
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $5,798.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Rear Axle Only	
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $7,608.00
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $11,924.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	USD $2,239.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	USD $3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	USD $2,693.75

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight. *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	USD $1,713.80
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $874.50
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,672.20
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting*	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRAME	
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9330RW	**9R 540 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 540 hp (397 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
9330RW	9R 540 Tractor	USD $657,493.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options ENGINE	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3044 - FT4* *Not available for Stage II, Stage IIIa, or Stage 5 emission level.*	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options TRANSMISSION	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels	USD $147.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Folding Cloth Instructional Seat *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	120/230VAC Power Outlet *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $4,228.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount)	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options. *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply). *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style)	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Charges wireless compatible phone models. *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and*	USD $150.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	mounting brackets. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility)	USD $233.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	adoption. *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.	
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,163.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	USD $732.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)* *Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364.* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $6,160.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	
3364	Six (Three 3/4in and Three 1/2in) Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCVs 1/4/5 (¾ couplers): 180 L/min (44 gpm)* *SCVs 2/3/6 (½ couplers): 140 L/min (35 gpm)* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,952.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR	USD $290.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	USD $221.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2015-2021 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $22,997.70
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket*	USD $1,052.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	design. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack. Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts. Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BXX10946	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $11,456.50
BXX10948	5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves (AG style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $2,967.80
BXX11086	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022-2023 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $12,071.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10173	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel with or without rear hitch.* *This kit contains additional parts not needed for every configuration. Pay close attention to installation instructions.*	USD $24,010.80
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	USD $34,127.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Heavy duty drawbar support*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	USD $4,903.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $279.40
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10824	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch *For Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $22,074.80
	DRAWBAR	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $5,363.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	USD $12,932.00
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $18,296.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	USD $1,620.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,201.10
	TRAILER BRAKE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10169	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheel *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $1,856.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	USD ($12,339.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	USD ($5,348.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $4,676.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD ($35,319.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.*	USD ($14,218.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051. *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	USD ($31,164.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	USD ($10,435.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD ($2,902.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	USD ($1,099.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $30,545.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $30,705.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD $38,814.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.	
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	USD ($6,366.00)
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,309.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	USD $19,209.00
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD $19,580.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	USD $19,076.00
5723	IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD $44,458.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,452.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,630.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,450.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	USD $7,556.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $19,179.00
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.*	USD $22,842.00
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $30,874.00
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $32,023.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	USD $4,383.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights	USD $5,826.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).	
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	USD $8,834.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $2,174.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $3,783.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $5,391.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $2,174.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $3,783.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $5,798.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $7,608.00
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $11,924.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	USD $2,239.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	USD $3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb)	USD $2,693.75

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight. *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	USD $1,713.80
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $874.50
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,672.20
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting*	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRAME	
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9340RW	**9R 590 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 590 hp (434 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
9340RW	9R 590 Tractor	USD $696,345.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Requires option code 3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to an additional 50 horsepower. For more information refer to the Sales Manual.*	USD $8,165.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3044 - FT4* *Not available for Stage II, Stage IIIa, or Stage 5 emission level.*	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Location *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $4,228.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.*	USD $488.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.	
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg*	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers.* *Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with*	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility)	USD $368.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility)	USD $233.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	adoption. *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.	
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,163.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	USD $732.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULIC PUMP	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)* *Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364.* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	USD $6,160.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	
3364	Six (Three 3/4in and Three 1/2in) Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCVs 1/4/5 (¾ couplers): 180 L/min (44 gpm)* *SCVs 2/3/6 (½ couplers): 140 L/min (35 gpm)* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,952.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In.	USD $773.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems. *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	USD $221.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	USD $1,052.70
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2015-2021 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $22,997.70
BXX10946	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $11,456.50
BXX10948	5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves (AG style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $2,967.80
BXX11086	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022-2023 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $12,071.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
BXX10173	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel with or without rear hitch.* *This kit contains additional parts not needed for every configuration. Pay close attention to installation instructions.*	USD $24,010.80
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	USD $34,127.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load. *Heavy duty drawbar support*	
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications.* *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	USD $4,903.00
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $279.40
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10824	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch *For Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $22,074.80
	DRAWBAR	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit	USD $777.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5057	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction	In Base Price
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359, or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $5,363.00
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	USD $12,932.00
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $18,296.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	USD $1,620.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,201.10
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10169	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheel	USD $1,856.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	USD ($12,339.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	USD ($5,348.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $4,676.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD ($35,319.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD ($14,218.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	USD ($31,164.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	USD ($10,435.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD ($2,902.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	USD ($1,099.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $30,545.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $30,705.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $38,814.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals	USD ($6,366.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico. *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,309.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	USD $19,209.00
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD $19,580.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	USD $19,076.00
5723	IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD $44,458.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,452.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,630.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,450.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	USD $7,556.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch*	USD $19,179.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights	
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.*	USD $22,842.00
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights* *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch*	USD $30,874.00
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $32,023.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	USD $4,383.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	USD $5,826.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	USD $8,834.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $2,174.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $3,783.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $5,391.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $2,174.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $3,783.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $5,798.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $7,608.00
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $11,924.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	USD $2,239.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	USD $3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	USD $1,713.80
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,693.75
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $874.50
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,672.20
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single North American style suitcase weight. *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9350RW	**9R 640 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 640 hp (471 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Four 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9350RW	9R 640 Tractor	USD $748,231.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Requires option code 3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to an additional 50 horsepower. For more information refer to the Sales Manual.*	USD $8,165.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3044 - FT4* *Not available for Stage II, Stage IIIa, or Stage 5 emission level.*	USD $7,900.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	USD $995.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable) *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	USD $3,802.00
	RIDE COMFORT	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $4,228.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.*	USD $150.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
RE593672	Refrigerator	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness. *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $85.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted*	USD $1,955.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.*	USD $368.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.*	USD $233.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	**For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,163.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	USD $732.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)*	USD $18,232.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364. *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,160.00
3364	Six (Three 3/4in and Three 1/2in) Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $6,952.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SCVs 1/4/5 (¾ couplers): 180 L/min (44 gpm) *SCVs 2/3/6 (½ couplers): 140 L/min (35 gpm)* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel	USD $221.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2015-2021 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $22,997.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	USD $1,052.70
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10946	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $11,456.50
BXX10948	5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves (AG style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $2,967.80
BXX11086	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022-2023 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $12,071.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10173	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel with or without rear hitch.* *This kit contains additional parts not needed for every configuration. Pay close attention to installation instructions.*	USD $24,010.80
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Recommend Code 8000 HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon for deep ripping applications.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 and 710/70R38 tires.* *Not compatible with any triple tire configurations or with the following dual tire sizes; 800/70R38 or IF800/70R38.* *When ordering with single 800/70R38 or single IF800/70R38 use only semi-integral implements.*	USD $34,127.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Requires Code 8000, HD Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat.4 standard drawbar.* *Must use quick coupler in 4N position with 710/70R42 tires.* *Only compatible with dual configurations of 710/70R42, IF710/70R42, 650/85R38, IF650/85R38 tires or IF480/80R50 tires (with load rating of 165 or greater).*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Heavy duty drawbar support*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8000	Heavy Duty Frame with Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon	USD $4,903.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended when 6,804 kg (15,000 lb.) rear hitch will be used in deep ripping applications. *Required for 9,072 kg (20,000 lb.) hitch.*	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $279.40
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10824	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch *For Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $22,074.80
	DRAWBAR	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5069	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with HydraCushion Suspension System	In Base Price
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire codes: 5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5609, 5620, 5209, 5220, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, 5359 or 5642.* *Axle Flats are not compatible with triple tire configurations.*	USD $5,363.00
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	USD $1,620.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,201.10
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10169	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheel *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $1,856.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
5509	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura 620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, or Michelin.*	USD ($12,339.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone or Michelin.* *Available in Goodyear.*	USD ($5,348.00)
5517	IF710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $4,676.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Single Wheel Configu	
5209	800/70R38 173A8 R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Axles.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Goodyear, Firestone, Michelin, Mitas or Trelleborg.*	USD ($35,319.00)
5256	VF800/70R38 184D R1W *For 3 Meter Tread Spacing, requires 120 mm (4.72 in.) Diameter Double Reduction Axles, Compatible with Code 4050 and 4051.* *Use only with semi-integral implements when ordered with Codes 4050 or 4051.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD ($14,218.00)
5359	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Available in Goodyear only.*	USD ($31,164.00)
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5605	620/70R46 167A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear or Firestone.*	USD ($10,435.00)
5606	710/70R42 168A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD ($2,902.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone only. *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.*	USD ($1,099.00)
5609	800/70R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, or Trelleborg.*	In Base Price
5636	VF650/85R38 179D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin and Trelleborg.*	USD $30,545.00
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $30,705.00
5656	VF800/70R38 184D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $38,814.00
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Michelin or Mitas.*	USD ($6,366.00)
5642	LSW800/55R46 178D R1W Duals *Skid option 8550 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD $8,309.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Triple Wheel Configur	
5720	480/80R50 159A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD $19,209.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Available in Firestone, Goodyear, Michelin, Mitas, Continental, or Trelleborg. *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	
5721	520/85R46 158A8 R1W Triples *Available in Firestone, Goodyear, or Mitas.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.* *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.*	USD $19,580.00
5722	520/85R46 158A8 R2 Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Goodyear™ only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.* *Not compatible with 30 in. row spacing.*	USD $19,076.00
5723	IF480/80R50 166A8 R1W Triples *Skid option 8570 is required for all countries except United States, Canada, and Mexico.* *Available in Firestone only.* *Requires Code 5999 No Brand Preference.*	USD $44,458.00
	Tire Substitution	
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference *Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.*	In Base Price
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,452.00
5902	Goodyear™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,630.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	WHEELS AND TIRES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,450.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **BALLAST PACKAGES**	
8860	1,676 kg (3,696 lb) Ballast Package *Includes Front Weight Support and One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights.*	USD $7,556.00
8861	4469 kg (9852 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with rear hitch* *Includes Front Weight Support, Twenty Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights, and 13 Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $19,179.00
8862	5,723 kg (12,617 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weight, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weight with One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights.*	USD $22,842.00
8863	7,771 kg (17,131 lb) Ballast Package	USD $30,874.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not Compatible with Rear Hitch *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Front Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel Weights with Two 72 kg (159 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	
8864	8,063 kg (17,777 lb) Ballast Package *Not Compatible with Rear Hitch* *Requires duals with 42, 46, or 50 in. rim. Not compatible with other rim sizes.* *Includes Front Weight Support, Thirty Six Front Suitcase Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Front Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Rear Inside Dual Wheel Weights, One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Rear Outside Dual Weights, One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb) Rear Outside Dual Wheel weight with Two 70 kg (154 lb) starter weights in front, and Thirteen Rear Suitcase Weights*	USD $32,023.00
	FRONT WEIGHTS	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	USD $4,383.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	USD $5,826.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	USD $8,834.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Front Outside Dual	
8877	One pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $2,174.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Axle Only.	
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $3,783.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,030 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only.*	USD $5,391.00
	Rear Inside Dual	
8876	One Pair 620 kg (1,367 lb) Weights *1,240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only.*	USD $4,864.00
	Rear Outside Dual	
8880	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $2,174.00
8881	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $3,783.00
8882	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $5,798.00
8883	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb) Starter Weights and One Pair 900 kg (1984 lb) Weights *550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples.* *Not compatible with rear hitch* *1,940 kg (4,277 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	USD $7,608.00
8884	One Pair 70 kg (154 lb), One Pair 900 kg (1,984 lb), and One Pair 550 kg (1,213 lb) Weights	USD $11,924.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	550kg and 900kg outer wheel weights are not compatible with triples. *Not compatible with rear hitch* *3,040 kg (6,702 lb) Total Weight* *Rear Axle Only*	
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	USD $2,239.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	USD $3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,693.75
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb)	USD $1,713.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side. *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $874.50
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,672.20
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.*	USD $6,815.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.	
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372). *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9430RW	**9RT 490 Tractor**	
	.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
9430RW	9RT 490 Tractor	USD $701,541.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition	USD ($1,530.00)
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes: *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3044 - FT4* *Not available for Stage II, Stage IIIa, or Stage 5 emission level.*	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10178	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.*	USD $607.73
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $310.20
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package	USD ($5,363.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	USD $93.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
RE589515	Front License Plate Mounting Bracket *Provides a mounting location for countries that require a vehicle roadway license on the vehicle.*	USD $165.17

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Mounts to the center of the front roof above the windshield wiper motor. *NOTE Compatible with External StarFire receiver and mount RE588540.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10302	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/9RT/9RX ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	USD $34.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™*	USD $1,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- In-Field Data Sharing *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License	USD $1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8085	StarFire™ 450 MHZ RTK Radio *The John Deere 450 MHZ RTK radio can be paired with the StarFire™ 6000 integrated receiver with StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Only available in United States and Canada.*	USD $1,795.00
8086	StarFire™ 900 MHZ RTK Radio *The John Deere 900 MHZ RTK radio can be paired with the StarFire™ 6000 integrated receiver with StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Only available in United States and Canada.*	USD $1,345.00
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption. *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)*	USD $18,232.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364. *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,160.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in.	USD $1,353.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler. *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	USD $387.20
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10947	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $11,605.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO	USD $23,078.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10171	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $25,111.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4050	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $32,705.00
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $34,127.00
4052	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing Drawbar Code.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.*	USD $36,761.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4327	Category 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	USD $275.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4329	Category 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $279.40
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10823	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $21,236.60
	DRAWBAR	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit	USD $997.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	USD $15,582.60
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6820	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	In Base Price
6821	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	USD $12,650.00
6825	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	USD $13,081.00
6826	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	USD $18,117.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	USD $8,702.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	USD $5,826.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	USD $6,766.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8985	Front Idler Ballast Package 146 kg (320 lb) *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.*	USD $1,326.00
8986	Front Idler Ballast Package 1,108 kg (2,469 lb)	USD $5,057.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.*	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	USD $1,248.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $2,605.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,352.77
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883*	USD $1,352.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,941.68
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $226.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BPF11863	Roof Integrated StarFire Receiver (Kit 2 of 2) *Adds Starfire roof mounted receiver to StarFire ready cabs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order BPF11862.*	USD $178.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $3,898.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,856.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9440RW	**9RT 540 Tractor**	
	.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Model Year - 2024	
	Waterloo, Iowa	
9440RW	9RT 540 Tractor	USD $740,645.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE	
	Basic Factory Options	
	DESTINATION	
	North America	
0202	United States	USD $1,900.00
	Requires the following:	
	Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English	In Base Price
	Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost
	United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
0443	English and Spanish	No Added Cost
	United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels	
0413	French	No Added Cost
	Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.	
	EDITIONS	
	Basic Factory Options	
	EDITIONS	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition	USD ($1,530.00)
055D	John Deere Signature Edition	USD ($1,500.00)
	Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3044 - FT4* *Not available for Stage II, Stage IIIa, or Stage 5 emission level.*	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10178	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.*	USD $607.73
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $310.20
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package	USD ($5,363.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD $67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
RE589515	Front License Plate Mounting Bracket *Provides a mounting location for countries that require a vehicle roadway license on the vehicle.* *NOTE: Mounts to the center of the front roof above the windshield wiper motor.* *NOTE Compatible with External StarFire receiver and mount*	USD $165.17

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RE588540. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($6,382.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
BXX10302	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/9RT/9RX ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Documentation *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK*	USD $1,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.* *See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license.* *SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass*	USD $1,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8085	StarFire™ 450 MHZ RTK Radio *The John Deere 450 MHZ RTK radio can be paired with the StarFire™ 6000 integrated receiver with StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Only available in United States and Canada.*	USD $1,795.00
8086	StarFire™ 900 MHZ RTK Radio *The John Deere 900 MHZ RTK radio can be paired with the StarFire™ 6000 integrated receiver with StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Only available in United States and Canada.*	USD $1,345.00
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	USD $140.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)* *Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364.* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,160.00
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,353.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.	
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	USD $387.20
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10947	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $11,605.00
	POWER TAKE-OFF Basic Factory Options POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10171	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $25,111.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $34,127.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
4327	Category 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	USD $275.00
4329	Category 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Not compatible with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch.* *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	REAR HITCH	
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $279.40
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10823	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components. Requires software R269449.*	USD $21,236.60
	DRAWBAR	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $997.70
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	USD $15,582.60
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6820	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)	
6821	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	USD $12,650.00
6825	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	USD $13,081.00
6826	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	USD $18,117.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	USD $8,702.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	USD $5,826.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	USD $6,766.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8985	Front Idler Ballast Package 146 kg (320 lb) *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.*	USD $1,326.00
8986	Front Idler Ballast Package 1,108 kg (2,469 lb) *Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package.* *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.*	USD $5,057.00
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	USD $1,248.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.*	USD $2,605.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.	
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,352.77
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,352.77
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,941.68
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $226.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
BPF11863	Roof Integrated StarFire Receiver (Kit 2 of 2) *Adds Starfire roof mounted receiver to StarFire ready cabs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order BPF11862.*	USD $178.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRAME	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $3,898.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,856.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9450RW	**9RT 590 Tractor**	
	.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
9450RW	9RT 590 Tractor	USD $779,748.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition	USD ($1,530.00)
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes: *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Requires option code 3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to an additional 50 horsepower. For more information refer to the Sales Manual.* *Not compatible with Code 3042 - Stage II Emission compliant engine.*	USD $8,165.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3044 - FT4* *Not available for Stage II, Stage IIIa, or Stage 5 emission level.*	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10178	Fuel Water Separator	USD $1,026.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.*	USD $607.73
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks	USD $310.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	USD $3,802.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts. *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $268.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation. *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060);*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.	
RE589515	Front License Plate Mounting Bracket *Provides a mounting location for countries that require a vehicle roadway license on the vehicle.* *NOTE: Mounts to the center of the front roof above the windshield wiper motor.* *NOTE Compatible with External StarFire receiver and mount RE588540.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $165.17
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with*	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10302	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/9RT/9RX ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector*	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness*	USD $240.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8085	StarFire™ 450 MHZ RTK Radio *The John Deere 450 MHZ RTK radio can be paired with the StarFire™ 6000 integrated receiver with StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.* *Only available in United States and Canada.*	USD $1,795.00
8086	StarFire™ 900 MHZ RTK Radio *The John Deere 900 MHZ RTK radio can be paired with the StarFire™ 6000 integrated receiver with StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides*	USD $1,345.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	+/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. *Only available in United States and Canada.*	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	USD $2,850.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.*	USD $125.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)* *Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364.* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory.* *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.*	USD $6,160.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053. If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.	
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	USD $387.20
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10947	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $11,605.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.	
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10171	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $25,111.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $34,127.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Not compatible with code 4328 or 4329 - Wide Swing drawbar.* *Includes Heavy-Duty Drawbar Support.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
4327	Category 5 Drawbar with Drawbar Support (non-swinging) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	USD $275.00
4329	Category 5 Heavy-Duty Wide Swing Drawbar on Rollers with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch. *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *For 54,40 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load, order RE310971 kit (required for DB Planters).*	
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10331	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $279.40
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10823	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch, 2 Track *Reference Installation Instructions for also order components.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $21,236.60
	DRAWBAR	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $997.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	USD $15,582.60
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6820	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	In Base Price
6821	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	USD $12,650.00
6825	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 4500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	USD $13,081.00
6826	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,692 mm (106 in.)*	USD $18,117.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	USD $8,702.00
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	USD $5,826.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	USD $6,766.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8985	Front Idler Ballast Package 146 kg (320 lb) *Front Idler Starter Weight package includes:* *Four R311921 Starter Weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.*	USD $1,326.00
8986	Front Idler Ballast Package 1,108 kg (2,469 lb)	USD $5,057.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 8985 Front Idler Starter Ballast Package. *Includes eight weights: four 72 kg (159 lb) and four 205 kg (452 lb) weights.*	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field installed due to shipping width limitations.*	USD $1,248.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $2,605.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,352.77
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883*	USD $1,352.77

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,941.68
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $226.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BPF11863	Roof Integrated StarFire Receiver (Kit 2 of 2) *Adds Starfire roof mounted receiver to StarFire ready cabs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order BPF11862.*	USD $178.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $3,898.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,856.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9510RW	**9RX 490 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 490 hp (360 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual HD Gudgeon The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
9510RW	9RX 490 Tractor	USD $799,839.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	USD $3,802.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio. *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD $174.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor	USD $386.68

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10458	Foot rests	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.*	USD $1,883.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4). *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and*	USD $1,365.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($6,382.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package	USD $4,722.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included*	USD $139.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins)	USD $58.88

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Section Control *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance*	USD $1,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.	
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	USD $2,850.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,163.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	USD $732.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)* *Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364.* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	information. *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,160.00
3364	Six (Three 3/4in and Three 1/2in) Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCVs 1/4/5 (¾ couplers): 180 L/min (44 gpm)* *SCVs 2/3/6 (½ couplers): 140 L/min (35 gpm)* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,952.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	USD $221.10
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2015-2021 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $22,997.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	USD $1,052.70
BXX10946	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).*	USD $11,456.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.	
BXX10948	5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves (AG style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $2,967.80
BXX11086	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022-2023 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $12,071.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10172	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $25,111.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.*	USD $34,127.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing. *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Heavy duty drawbar support* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $279.40
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	USD $4,035.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.	
BXX10824	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch *For Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $22,074.80
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	USD $12,151.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch when selecting 30" or 36" tracks.* *Not required with 18" or 24" Tracks.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.* *Not compatible with code 6827 – 457 mm (18 in.) Tracks or code 6828 – 610 mm (24 in.) Tracks*	USD $2,353.00
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	USD $1,620.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $2,962.30
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10170	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $1,856.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6827	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to Center track width is 2,997 mm (118 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	No Added Cost
6828	610 mm (24 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685.*	USD $10,076.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.	
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	USD $18,372.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	USD $17,769.00
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	USD $26,670.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	USD $9,659.00
680E	Polyurethane Mid-rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	USD $9,659.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6842	Fixed 2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	USD $13,040.00
6843	Fixed 2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	USD $16,778.00
6847	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	USD $22,382.00
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	USD $22,382.00
	Additional Factory Options **UNDERCARRIAGE**	
8685	Narrow Undercarriage *Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected*	USD ($26,656.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10158	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 120" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $26,191.00
BXX10157	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 87" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 2210 mm (87 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,207.60
BXX10154	AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Converts axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.*	USD $3,318.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.	
BXX10155	AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Converts axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $7,716.50
BXX10156	AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $14,661.90
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit *Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	USD $907.50
BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	USD $454.30
BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler *Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	USD $630.30
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground.* *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	USD $698.50
BXX10720	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers	USD $2,250.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.*	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
TR110515	Idler Weight, 70-kg (154-lb) *Sold as a single weight. Mounts to each of the eight outside track idlers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Tractors with wide track; belt width of 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.).* *NOTE: Also order five cap screws (19M7937) and five washers (24M7243) per idler weight.*	USD $464.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9520RW	**9RX 540 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 540 hp (397 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual HD Gudgeon The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
9520RW	9RX 540 Tractor	USD $838,951.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options ENGINE	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3044 - FT4* *Not available for Stage II, Stage IIIa, or Stage 5 emission level.*	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ENGINE	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION Basic Factory Options TRANSMISSION	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options TRANSMISSION	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit	USD $669.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PowerShift transmission only. *Not compatible with MST.*	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Folding Cloth Instructional Seat *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	120/230VAC Power Outlet *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $85.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts. *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted*	USD $1,955.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.*	USD $368.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.*	USD $233.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	**For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,163.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	USD $732.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)*	USD $18,232.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364. *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,160.00
3364	Six (Three 3/4in and Three 1/2in) Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers	USD $6,952.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SCVs 1/4/5 (¾ couplers): 180 L/min (44 gpm) *SCVs 2/3/6 (½ couplers): 140 L/min (35 gpm)* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	USD $221.10
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	USD $1,052.70
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2015-2021 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $22,997.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10946	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $11,456.50
BXX10948	5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves (AG style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $2,967.80
BXX11086	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022-2023 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $12,071.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10172	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $25,111.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $34,127.00
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Heavy duty drawbar support* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit	USD $279.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10824	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch *For Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $22,074.80
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	USD $12,151.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch when selecting 30" or 36" tracks.* *Not required with 18" or 24" Tracks.*	USD $2,353.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads. *Not compatible with code 6827 – 457 mm (18 in.) Tracks or code 6828 – 610 mm (24 in.) Tracks*	
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	USD $1,620.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $2,962.30
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10170	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $1,856.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6827	457 mm (18 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to Center track width is 2,997 mm (118 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Max speed will be limited to 19 mph in transmission settings upon delivery. Max speed can be adjusted up to 26 mph maximum speed upon review of the transport speed recommendations in the Operator's Manual. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
6828	610 mm (24 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) at 120 in. tread spacing* *Requires code 680E Polyurethane Mid-Rollers - Narrow Undercarriage.* *Requires track spacing code 6842, 6843, or 6847.* *Requires Narrow Undercarriage code 8685.* *Increased single axle weight requires reduced transport speed. Tractor will ship from factory with 26 mph max speed. Reference sales manual for additional information.*	USD $10,076.00
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	USD $18,372.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	USD $17,769.00
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	USD $26,670.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	USD $9,659.00
680E	Polyurethane Mid-rollers - Narrow Undercarriage	USD $9,659.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6842	Fixed 2,032 mm (80 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	USD $13,040.00
6843	Fixed 2,235 mm (88 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	USD $16,778.00
6847	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 in.) Spacing *For 457 mm (18 in.) and 610 mm (24 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6827 or 6828.*	USD $22,382.00
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	USD $22,382.00
	Additional Factory Options **UNDERCARRIAGE**	
8685	Narrow Undercarriage *Option will be automatically selected when option 6827 or 6828 is selected*	USD ($26,656.00)
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10157	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 87" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 2210 mm (87 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,207.60
BXX10154	AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Converts axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.*	USD $3,318.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.	
BXX10158	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 120" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $26,191.00
BXX10156	AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $14,661.90
BXX10155	AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Converts axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $7,716.50
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10307	Debris Shield, narrow track Rear Idler *Includes four (4) scrapers, one for each drive wheel (enough for one complete tractor).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	USD $630.30
BRE10348	Inner Drive narrow track Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	USD $454.30
BRE10393	Sidehill idler spacer kit *Improves lug wear if continuously operating on steep (14 degree or 25 percent) side slope.* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) and 61 cm (24 in.) wide belts.*	USD $907.50
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler	USD $698.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks). *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	
BXX10720	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	USD $2,250.60
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T	USD $3,067.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast. *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
TR110515	Idler Weight, 70-kg (154-lb) *Sold as a single weight. Mounts to each of the eight outside track idlers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Tractors with wide track; belt width of 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.).* *NOTE: Also order five cap screws (19M7937) and five washers (24M7243) per idler weight.*	USD $464.20
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372). *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9530RW	**9RX 590 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 590 hp (434 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual HD Gudgeon The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9530RW	9RX 590 Tractor	USD $892,824.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Requires option code 3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to an additional 50 horsepower. For more information refer to the Sales Manual.*	USD $8,165.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3044 - FT4* *Not available for Stage II, Stage IIIa, or Stage 5 emission level.*	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Location *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers.* *Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style)	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Charges wireless compatible phone models. *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts. *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted*	USD $1,955.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.*	USD $233.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve* *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	8782 - Back Up Alarm *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,163.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	USD $732.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3341 or 3351.* *208 L/min (55 gpm)*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364.* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	USD $18,232.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	416 L/min (110 gpm)	
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information.* *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD $6,160.00
3364	Six (Three 3/4in and Three 1/2in) Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,952.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SCVs 1/4/5 (¾ couplers): 180 L/min (44 gpm) *SCVs 2/3/6 (½ couplers): 140 L/min (35 gpm)* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	
	Additional Factory Options **HYDRAULICS**	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	USD $221.10
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	USD $1,052.70
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2015-2021 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $22,997.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BXX10946	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.*	USD $11,456.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-). *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	
BXX10948	5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves (AG style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $2,967.80
BXX11086	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022-2023 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $12,071.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10172	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $25,111.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing	USD $34,127.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR *All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.*	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *Heavy duty drawbar support* *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit	USD $279.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,035.90
BXX10824	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch *For Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $22,074.80
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	USD $12,151.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch when selecting 30" or 36" tracks.* *Not required with 18" or 24" Tracks.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.*	USD $2,353.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Not compatible with code 6827 – 457 mm (18 in.) Tracks or code 6828 – 610 mm (24 in.) Tracks	
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	USD $1,620.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $2,962.30
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10170	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $1,856.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	USD $18,372.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks	USD $17,769.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849. *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.*	
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.*	USD $26,670.00
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	USD $9,659.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	USD $22,382.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACK SPACING	
BXX10155	AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Converts axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $7,716.50
BXX10158	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 120" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $26,191.00
BXX10156	AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch	USD $14,661.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	
BXX10154	AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Converts axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,318.70
BXX10157	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 87" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 2210 mm (87 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,207.60
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	USD $698.50
BXX10720	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	USD $2,250.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	USD $4,383.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).*	USD $5,826.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).*	USD $8,834.00
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast* *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).*	USD $2,239.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.* *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).*	USD $3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
TR110515	Idler Weight, 70-kg (154-lb) *Sold as a single weight. Mounts to each of the eight outside track idlers.*	USD $464.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Tractors with wide track; belt width of 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.). *NOTE: Also order five cap screws (19M7937) and five washers (24M7243) per idler weight.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9540RW	**9RX 640 Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated PTO power (hp SAE): 335 hp (249 kW) Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 640 hp (471 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Four 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock Rear PTO Speed	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual HD Gudgeon The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
9540RW	9RX 640 Tractor	USD $932,230.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0443	English and Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels and English text labels*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3270 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *8079 - Autonomy Prep (USA Only)* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8220	Intelligent Power Management *Requires option code 3270 - 416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to an additional 50 horsepower. For more information refer to the Sales Manual.*	USD $8,165.00
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake *Requires Code 3044 - FT4* *Not available for Stage II, Stage IIIa, or Stage 5 emission level.*	USD $7,900.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission 40 km/h (25 mph), 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8157 - Foot Pedal - Decelerator*	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator *Not Compatible with Code 8156 - Foot Pedal - Accelerator*	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
8782	Back Up Alarm	USD $641.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters) *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	USD $3,802.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray	USD $93.46

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	USD $127.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing	USD $7.24

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit	USD $89.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting*	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Eight Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights, Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights, Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights and Two Front Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Four Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two folding extremity lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera ready*	USD ($6,382.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of Low beam Driving Lamps *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Camera Ready*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen lamps with the exception of the Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Four additional front LED mid body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED beacon lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.*	USD $150.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Software update required to complete install.	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.*	USD $240.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Over-the-Air Updates *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License	USD $1,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.*	USD $5,500.00
	Additional Factory Options **RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL**	
8080	Rear Implement Ethernet	USD $2,366.00
8079	Autonomy Prep *Ensures many of the known requirements are in in place to minimize the additional equipment needed to enable full future adoption.* *Requires the following:* *8080 - Rear Implement Ethernet* *7215 or 7221 - Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package* *8782 - Back Up Alarm* *8744 - 330 Amp Alternator* **For 9R, 9RT and 9RX Ag Tractors only - not available on 9 Series Scrapers.* *Not compatible:* *8756 – Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve*	USD $2,850.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,163.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **STEERING**	
8760	Greaseable Steering Cylinder Pins	USD $732.00
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	Single Hydraulic Pump *208 L/min (55 gpm)* *Requires code 3341 or 3351.*	In Base Price
3270	Dual Hydraulic Pump *416 L/min (110 gpm)* *Requires code 3352 or 3362 or 3364.* *SCV's 1 - 3 supplied by Primary Pump.* *SCV's 4 - 6 if equipped, supplied by Secondary Pump.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all SCV and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. *See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering*	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	information. *Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	In Base Price
3351	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Not compatible with 3-Pt Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 5th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 5th SCV field kit.*	USD $3,080.00
3352	Five 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $3,862.00
3362	Six 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high pressure relief levers.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,160.00
3364	Six (Three 3/4in and Three 1/2in) Rear Remote SCV's with EH Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *SCVs 1/4/5 (¾ couplers): 180 L/min (44 gpm)* *SCVs 2/3/6 (½ couplers): 140 L/min (35 gpm)* *Requires Code 3270 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Not compatible with 3 pt. Hitch codes 4050, 4051, 4052, and 4053.* *If 6th SCV is desired with 3-Pt Hitch, order and install 6th SCV field kit.*	USD $6,952.00
	Additional Factory Options	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS	
832G	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 1/2 in. *Includes one 12.7 mm (1/2 in). female motor return coupler, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 12.7 mm (1/2 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler and one 6.4 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.* *When ordered with dual pump hydraulic system, couplers will be installed on first pump only. An additional kit can be field installed if desired on the second pump.*	USD $1,353.00
832K	Auxiliary Hydraulic Connections - 3/4 in. *Includes one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female motor return couplers, one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) flat face case drain coupler, one 19 mm (3/4 in.) female power beyond pressure coupler, and one 9.5 mm (3/8 in.) female load sense coupler.*	USD $1,511.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULICS	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	USD $221.10
BRE10111	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 3/4 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $788.70
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10110	Power Beyond Coupler Kit 1/2 In. *Compatible with all Standard Flow Hydraulic Systems and Ag High Flow Hydraulic Systems.* *Reference installation instructions for also order information.*	USD $773.30
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10425	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.*	USD $22,997.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Only compatible with MY2015-2021 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.	
BRE10486	3/4 Inch Coupler Adapter Conversion *Converts the couplers on a standard flow SCV from ½ inch couplers to ¾ inch couplers (with a maximum of 140 LPM / 37 GPM).* *Order one kit per 1/2" SCV couplers to be converted to 3/4" couplers; up to six couplers per machine.* *NOTE: Requires BRE10485 hardware kit, also order parts, and dealer fabricated hoses.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 3-point hitch or Scraper Special.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9RT due to the mounting bracket design.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R wheel/9RX.* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions R569674 before quoting.*	USD $1,052.70
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BXX10946	Air Seeder Special SCV upgrade (4+4) *Adds five 140Lpm slices with 1/2 inch couplers and three 180Lpm slices with 3/4 inch couplers making this a 4+4 SCV set-up.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $11,456.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10948	5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves (AG style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 85001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $2,967.80
BXX11086	7th and 8th Selective Control Valves for 9R wheel and 9RX 4 track *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler. Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Only compatible with MY2022-2023 dual hydraulic pumps on 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $12,071.40
	POWER TAKE-OFF **Basic Factory Options** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
3800	Less Rear PTO	In Base Price
3810	45 mm (1-3/4 in.) 1,000 rpm (20-Spline) PTO *Not compatible with Rear Storage Box.*	USD $23,078.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10172	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $25,111.90
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **REAR HITCH**	
4000	Less Rear 3-Point Hitch	In Base Price
4051	6,804 kg (15,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.*	USD $34,127.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834. *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.*	
4053	9,072 kg (20,000 lb) Capacity 3-Point Hitch (Cat. 4/4N) Adjustable Quik Coupler with Draft Sensing *CAT3 Top Adapter Hook no longer included.* *Not compatible with codes 6830 or 6834 with 914 mm (36 in.) belt in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Requires Code 8042 – Rear Axle Support when also selecting 762 mm (30in.) or 914 mm (36 in.) Track Codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.* *Not compatible with code 4321 - Cat. 4 standard drawbar.*	USD $38,184.00
	DRAWBAR	
	All vertical load ratings assume that the drawbar is in shortest position.	
4325	Category 5 Drawbar (2 position) with 70 mm (2.75 in.) Pin *5,440 kg (12,000 lb) maximum vertical load.* *Heavy duty drawbar support*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **HITCH**	
8003	Tow Cable *Provides cable from front drawbar pin to the front of the tractor.*	USD $3,140.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **REAR HITCH**	
BRE10332	Rear Hitch Heavy Duty Greaseable Pin Kit *Replaces dry rear hitch pin joint with a grease able version of the same material and size.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $279.40
RE270270	Category 4N/3 Quik Coupler Kit *Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.*	USD $4,264.70
BRE10457	Category 4/4N Quik Coupler Kit	USD $4,035.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the Quik Coupler to the rear three point hitch to make loading implements a one step process.	
BXX10824	Electro-Hydraulic 3 Point Hitch *For Wheel and 4 Track Tractors Only.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.* *Requires software R269449.*	USD $22,074.80
	DRAWBAR	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	USD $12,151.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **AXLES**	
8042	Rear Axle Support *Required with codes 4050, 4051, 4052 or 4053 - 3-Point Hitch when selecting 30" or 36" tracks.* *Not required with 18" or 24" Tracks.* *Recommended for heavy draft load applications or heavy vertical drawbar loads.* *Not compatible with code 6827 – 457 mm (18 in.) Tracks or code 6828 – 610 mm (24 in.) Tracks*	USD $2,353.00
	BRAKES	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single line hydraulic trailer brake system.* *Includes valve and hydraulic trailer brake coupler.*	USD $1,620.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $2,962.30
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10170	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $1,856.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6829	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	In Base Price
6830	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 3500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.* *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	USD $18,372.00
6833	762 mm (30 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.)* *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	USD $17,769.00
6834	914 mm (36 in.) width Camso® AG 6500 Tracks *Not compatible with 3 pt. hitch; codes 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053 in conjunction with code 6848 with 2,218 mm (87 in.) track spacing.*	USD $26,670.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Center to center track width is 2,218 mm (87 in.) *Requires Track Spacing Code 6848 or 6849.* *Center to center track width is 3,048 mm (120 in.) with Track Spacing Code 6849.*	
	MID ROLLERS	
680C	Standard Mid-rollers	In Base Price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	USD $9,659.00
	TRACK SPACING	
6848	Fixed 2,218 mm (87 in.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	In Base Price
6849	Fixed 3,048 mm (120 In.) Spacing *For 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.) tracks.* *Requires track codes 6829, 6830, 6833, or 6834.*	USD $22,382.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACK SPACING	
BXX10158	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 120" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $26,191.00
BXX10157	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 87" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 2210 mm (87 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,207.60
BXX10154	AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Converts axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,318.70
BXX10156	AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch	USD $14,661.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	
BXX10155	AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Converts axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $7,716.50
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	USD $698.50
BXX10720	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	USD $2,250.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Total Weight: 436 kg (962 lb).*	USD $4,383.00
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total Weight for 9R/9RX: 1,296 kg (2,858 lb).* *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast*	USD $5,826.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast*	USD $8,834.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Total Weight: 1,984 kg (4,375 lb).	
	REAR DRAWBAR WEIGHTS	
898D	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Thirteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 559 kg (1,232 lb).* *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast*	USD $2,239.00
898E	Rear Drawbar Support Weight Bracket with Eighteen Suitcase Weights *Total Weight: 774 kg (1,706 lb).* *67,000 Lbs. Maximum Ballast.*	USD $3,023.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
TR110515	Idler Weight, 70-kg (154-lb) *Sold as a single weight. Mounts to each of the eight outside track idlers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Tractors with wide track; belt width of 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.).* *NOTE: Also order five cap screws (19M7937) and five washers (24M7243) per idler weight.*	USD $464.20
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights	USD $3,501.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 640 Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9600RW	**9R 490 Scraper Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 490 hp (360 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9600RW	9R 490 Scraper Tractor	USD $669,576.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
0184	Canada	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine* *Code 0409 - English Owner's Manual, Code 0413 - French Owner's Manual or Code 0461 - French and English Owner's Manual*	
0185	Costa Rica *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.** *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3272 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,530.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.*	USD $1,026.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support*	USD ($5,363.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $4,228.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor	USD $12,073.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls). *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD $67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts. *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted*	USD $1,955.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Two additional Front LED Mid Body Lights, Two additional Rear LED Mid Body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.*	USD $368.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.*	USD $233.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Manual for details. *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,164.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $1,132.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	USD $7,925.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.	
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	USD ($412.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	USD $5,603.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BXX10949	9R/9RT/9RX - 5th and/or 6th rear SCV (Scraper Special style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 Scraper Special models 9R (SN: 85001-), MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-), and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $5,756.30
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR	USD $290.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	USD $221.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports	USD $10,741.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	USD $10,638.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	USD ($12,932.00)
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	USD $1,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10169	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheel *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $1,856.80
	AXLE	
BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR	USD $2,201.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.* *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD ($11,240.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD ($4,249.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $5,775.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($5,267.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available i Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $22,772.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,452.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,630.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	USD $1,210.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,450.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9R: 436 kg (961 lbs).*	USD $2,420.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total weight: 1,854 kg (4,087 lb).*	USD $7,477.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,378 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* Front Outside Dual	USD $4,864.00
8877	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $2,174.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $3,783.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $5,391.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,693.75
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	USD $2,247.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	USD $1,713.80
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $874.50
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,672.20
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10173	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel with or without rear hitch.* *This kit contains additional parts not needed for every configuration. Pay close attention to installation instructions.*	USD $24,010.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9610RW	**9R 540 Scraper Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 540 hp (397 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Model Year - 2024* *Waterloo, Iowa*	
9610RW	9R 540 Scraper Tractor	USD $708,486.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
0184	Canada	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine* *Code 0409 - English Owner's Manual, Code 0413 - French Owner's Manual or Code 0461 - French and English Owner's Manual*	
0185	Costa Rica *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.** *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3272 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John*	USD $1,026.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Deere engine. *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical*	USD ($5,363.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Lumbar Support *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $4,228.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	USD $12,073.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION RADIO	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls	USD $365.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD $174.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.*	USD $150.43

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply). *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of*	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included*	USD $1,955.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Two additional Front LED Mid Body Lights, Two additional Rear LED Mid Body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with*	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins)	USD $58.88

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility)	USD $240.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,164.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $1,132.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $7,925.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	USD ($412.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	USD $5,603.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BXX10949	9R/9RT/9RX - 5th and/or 6th rear SCV (Scraper Special style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 Scraper Special models 9R (SN: 85001-), MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-), and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $5,756.30
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR	USD $290.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels. *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	USD $221.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports	USD $10,741.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	USD $10,638.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	USD ($12,932.00)
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.* *On front axle and axle flats.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	USD $1,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10169	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheel *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $1,856.80
	AXLE	
BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR	USD $2,201.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.* *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD ($11,240.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD ($4,249.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $5,775.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($5,267.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available i Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $22,772.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,452.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,630.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	USD $1,210.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,450.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9R: 436 kg (961 lbs).*	USD $2,420.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total weight: 1,854 kg (4,087 lb).*	USD $7,477.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,378 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* Front Outside Dual	USD $4,864.00
8877	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $2,174.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $3,783.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $5,391.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,693.75
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	USD $2,247.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	USD $1,713.80
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $874.50
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,672.20
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.*	USD $6,815.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10173	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel with or without rear hitch.* *This kit contains additional parts not needed for every configuration. Pay close attention to installation instructions.*	USD $24,010.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9620RW	**9R 590 Scraper Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 590 hp (434 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9620RW	9R 590 Scraper Tractor	USD $747,399.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
0184	Canada	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine* *Code 0409 - English Owner's Manual, Code 0413 - French Owner's Manual or Code 0461 - French and English Owner's Manual*	
0185	Costa Rica *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.** *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Basic Factory Options **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3272 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John*	USD $1,026.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Deere engine. *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical*	USD ($5,363.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Lumbar Support *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II *ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height.* *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $4,228.00
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	USD $12,073.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION RADIO	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball*	USD $385.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	(BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480). *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10458	Foot rests	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD $67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit	USD $123.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to*	USD $195.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts. *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail	USD $102.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed. *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted*	USD $1,955.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Two additional Front LED Mid Body Lights, Two additional Rear LED Mid Body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.*	USD $233.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details. *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,164.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $1,132.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers	USD $7,925.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve. *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	USD ($412.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	USD $5,603.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BXX10949	9R/9RT/9RX - 5th and/or 6th rear SCV (Scraper Special style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 Scraper Special models 9R (SN: 85001-), MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-), and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $5,756.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	USD $221.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	USD $10,741.50
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	USD $10,638.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5068	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction with Axle Flats *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	USD ($12,932.00)
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	USD $1,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10169	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheel *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $1,856.80
	AXLE	
BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR	USD $2,201.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.* *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD ($11,240.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD ($4,249.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $5,775.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($5,267.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available i Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $22,772.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,452.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,630.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	USD $1,210.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,450.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9R: 436 kg (961 lbs).*	USD $2,420.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total weight: 1,854 kg (4,087 lb).*	USD $7,477.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,378 lbs) Weights *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only* Front Outside Dual	USD $4,864.00
8877	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $2,174.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only*	USD $3,783.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight* *Front Axle Only*	USD $5,391.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights) *Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $2,247.30
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.*	USD $1,713.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with R67153. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,693.75
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $874.50
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,672.20
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.*	USD $6,815.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to*	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10173	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel with or without rear hitch.* *This kit contains additional parts not needed for every configuration. Pay close attention to installation instructions.*	USD $24,010.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9630RW	**9R 640 Scraper Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 640 hp (471 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Four 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9630RW	9R 640 Scraper Tractor	USD $786,351.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
0184	Canada	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine* *Code 0409 - English Owner's Manual, Code 0413 - French Owner's Manual or Code 0461 - French and English Owner's Manual*	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3272 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *5069 or 5070 - Hydracushion Suspension* *2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake	USD $7,900.00
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	USD $995.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	USD $3,802.00
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
2171	ActiveSeat™ II	USD $4,228.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ActiveSeat™ II Suspension with Electronic Damping and Adjustable Ride Zone Height. *Not compatible with Code 2028 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.* *Not compatible with Code 2021 - Select Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	USD $12,073.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
BRE10202	Floor insulation	USD $138.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cut to fit installation.	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for*	USD $365.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	precision control. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate*	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Lights *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Two additional Front LED Mid Body Lights, Two additional Rear LED Mid Body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.*	USD $150.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX. *Software update required to complete install.*	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do*	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility)	USD $233.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit	USD $47.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear. *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,164.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3250	208 L/min (55 gpm) Single Hydraulic Pump	In Base Price
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	USD $18,232.00
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3341	Four 1/2 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers *Not compatible with Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic Pump.* *Provides up to 140 L/min. (35 gpm) flow at selective control valves (SCV). Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief valves.*	In Base Price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	USD $1,132.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.	
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $7,925.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	USD ($412.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.*	USD $5,603.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BXX10949	9R/9RT/9RX - 5th and/or 6th rear SCV (Scraper Special style)	USD $5,756.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 Scraper Special models 9R (SN: 85001-), MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-), and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10113	Motor Case Drain Kit, DR Wheel *Only for Double Reduction axle for wheel tractors.*	USD $221.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
4340	Drawbar Support for Long Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	No Added Cost
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.*	USD $929.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
BXT10042	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	USD $10,741.50
BXT10044	Quick Attach Drawbar for Wheeled Scraper Special Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel Scraper Special.*	USD $10,638.10
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Basic Factory Options** **AXLES**	
5070	120 mm (4.72 in.) diameter by 3,048 mm (120 in.) length Double Reduction w/ HydraCushion Suspension System and Axle Flat *On front axle and axle flats.* *Only available with the following tire Codes:* *5509, 5510, 5517, 5605, 5622, 5618, 5607, 5619, or 5331.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	USD $1,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10169	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for Wheel *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $1,856.80
	AXLE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10145	Front Axle Support Kit, DR *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,201.10
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **WHEELS AND TIRES**	
	FOUR DRIVE WHEELS: *Heavy Duty Steel Wheels and Heavy Duty Wheel Sleeves* *Single Wheels (4 Wheels)* *Tires are available in Firestone or Goodyear unless otherwise noted.* *If only one tire brand is listed then Code 5999 (No Brand Preference) is required.*	
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 47 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5509	620/70R42 160A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD ($11,240.00)
5510	710/70R38 166A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone or Michelin.*	USD ($4,249.00)
5517	IF 710/70R38 178A8 R1W Duals *Available in Firestone only.*	USD $5,775.00
	A8 Speed Rated RCI Group 48 Size Tires in Dual Wheel Configura	
5622	650/85R38 173A8 R1W Duals *Available in Michelin and Mitas.*	USD ($5,267.00)
5607	710/70R42 173A8 R1W Duals *Available i Michelin, Continental, or Mitas.* *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	In Base Price
5646	VF710/70R42 182D R1W Duals *Available in Michelin, Trelleborg, and Firestone.*	USD $22,772.00
	TIRE PREFERENCE	
	If only one brand is available in any tire code, the Tire Preference Code 5999 must be chosen below to avoid extra charges. You will still get the one brand stated in the tire code description.	
5999	No Brand Preference	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Please note that when choosing this option code, it cannot be guaranteed that only the brands specified in the order code for the size will be installed. Orders result in any of the factory available brands.	
5901	Firestone™ Brand Only	USD $1,452.00
5903	Michelin™ Brand Only	USD $3,630.00
5904	Mitas™ Brand Only *Mitas brand tires available in US and Canada only.*	USD $1,210.00
5905	Trelleborg Brand Only	USD $1,210.00
	Additional Factory Options **WHEELS AND TIRES** **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **WHEELS AND HUBS**	
AR190668	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 330 mm (13 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,380.50
AR194744	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 127 mm (5 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,120.90
AR190669	Rear Dual Hub Extension, 381 mm (15 in.) *For use with standard duty 10 bolt wheel hubs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $1,450.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9R: 436 kg (961 lbs).*	USD $2,420.00
8965	Front Weight Support with thirty-six suitcase weights *Total weight: 1,854 kg (4,087 lb).*	USD $7,477.00
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
	Front Inside Dual	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8875	One Pair 620 kg (1,378 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1240 kg (2,734 lbs) Total Weight* Front Outside Dual	USD $4,864.00
8877	One Pair 72 kg (159 lbs) Starter Weights and One Pair 205 kg (452 lbs) Weights *Front Axle Only* *554 kg (1,221 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $2,174.00
8878	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Two Pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *964 kg (2,125 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $3,783.00
8879	One Pair 72 kg (159 lb) Starter Weights and Three pair 205 kg (452 lb) Weights *Front Axle Only* *1,374 kg (3,029 lbs) Total Weight*	USD $5,391.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R553540	Weight, Wheel 625 kg (1378 lb) *Single 625 kg (1378 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,693.75
BL15071	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (Weights), 2x72 kg (Adapter Weights)	USD $2,247.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes two starter weights (72 kg), two weights (205 kg), and mounting hardware. Totals 554 kg (1221 lb) total ballast in kit. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BL15076	Weight, Wheel Kit 2x205 kg (2x452 lb) *Includes two rear weights (R207782) and hardware for left and right side.* *NOTE: Compatible with R67153.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R*	USD $1,713.80
R207782	Weight, Wheel 205 kg (452 lb) *Single 205 kg (452 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Some applications require starter weight (R167153).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $874.50
R563212	Weight, Wheel 1322 lb. (620 Kg) *Single 620 kg (1367 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Mounts direct to inner hub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $2,672.20
R167153	Starter Weight, Wheel, 72 kg (159 lb) *Single 72 kg (159 lb) weight.* *NOTE: Required in some applications for mounting 205 kg (452 lb) weight (R207782) to outer duals or flange axle rim.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R.*	USD $306.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9R 640 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10173	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel with or without rear hitch.* *This kit contains additional parts not needed for every configuration. Pay close attention to installation instructions.*	USD $24,010.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9730RW	**9RT 490 Scraper Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 490 hp (346 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9730RW	9RT 490 Scraper Tractor	USD $764,303.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires the following:*	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *Code 0409 - English Owner's Manual, Code 0413 - French Owner's Manual or Code 0461 - French and English Owner's Manual*	
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.** *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition	USD ($1,530.00)
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity**	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	3272 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10178	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TRANSMISSION	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.*	USD $607.73
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $310.20
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	USD ($5,363.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	USD $9,693.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $36.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount	USD $174.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
RE589515	Front License Plate Mounting Bracket	USD $165.17

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Provides a mounting location for countries that require a vehicle roadway license on the vehicle. *NOTE: Mounts to the center of the front roof above the windshield wiper motor.* *NOTE Compatible with External StarFire receiver and mount RE588540.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Two additional Front LED Mid Body Lights, Two additional Rear LED Mid Body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10302	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/9RT/9RX ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility)	USD $240.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD $1,132.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	USD $7,925.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	USD $387.20
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10949	9R/9RT/9RX - 5th and/or 6th rear SCV (Scraper Special style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 Scraper Special models 9R (SN: 85001-), MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-), and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $5,756.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $997.70
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	USD $15,582.60
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6822	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	USD $2,420.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Order weights through Parts. *Total weight for 9RT: 306 kg (675 lbs)*	
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	USD $5,229.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	USD $6,071.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	USD $512.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	USD $3,839.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	USD $1,248.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	USD $4,674.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $2,605.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single North American style suitcase weight. *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,352.77
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,352.77
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,941.68
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.*	USD $226.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
BPF11863	Roof Integrated StarFire Receiver (Kit 2 of 2) *Adds Starfire roof mounted receiver to StarFire ready cabs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order BPF11862.*	USD $178.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRAME	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $3,898.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,856.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10171	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $25,111.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9740RW	**9RT 540 Scraper Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 540 hp (382 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9740RW	9RT 540 Scraper Tractor	USD $803,401.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION** North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
0184	Canada *Requires the following:*	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine *Code 0409 - English Owner's Manual, Code 0413 - French Owner's Manual or Code 0461 - French and English Owner's Manual*	
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.** *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition	USD ($1,530.00)
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.* *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	*183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3272 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10178	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	TRANSMISSION	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.*	USD $607.73
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $310.20
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and*	USD ($5,363.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting Location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Recognition *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	USD $9,693.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for*	USD $211.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	part numbers and mounting options. *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
RE589515	Front License Plate Mounting Bracket *Provides a mounting location for countries that require a vehicle roadway license on the vehicle.*	USD $165.17

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Mounts to the center of the front roof above the windshield wiper motor. *NOTE Compatible with External StarFire receiver and mount RE588540.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.	
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Two additional Front LED Mid Body Lights, Two additional Rear LED Mid Body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with*	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package. *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10302	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/9RT/9RX ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter	USD $34.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility)	USD $240.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoTrac™ *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:*	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated. *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost	USD $140.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $1,132.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	USD $7,925.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	USD $387.20
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10949	9R/9RT/9RX - 5th and/or 6th rear SCV (Scraper Special style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 Scraper Special models 9R (SN: 85001-), MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-), and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $5,756.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DRAWBAR SUPPORT	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $997.70
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	USD $15,582.60
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6822	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights	USD $2,420.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Order weights through Parts. *Total weight for 9RT: 306 kg (675 lbs)*	
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	USD $5,229.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	USD $6,071.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	USD $512.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	USD $3,839.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	USD $1,248.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	USD $4,674.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $2,605.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Single North American style suitcase weight. *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,352.77
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,352.77
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,941.68
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.*	USD $226.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
BPF11863	Roof Integrated StarFire Receiver (Kit 2 of 2) *Adds Starfire roof mounted receiver to StarFire ready cabs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order BPF11862.*	USD $178.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	FRAME	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $3,898.40
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,856.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10171	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $25,111.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9750RW	**9RT 590 Scraper Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 590 hp (419 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection) Selective Control Valves (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Video Capability with Tractor	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection) DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS:	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Model Year - 2024* *Waterloo, Iowa*	
9750RW	9RT 590 Scraper Tractor	USD $842,506.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	USD $1,900.00
0184	Canada	USD $1,900.00
0193	Honduras *Requires the following:* *Code 183A - JDLink™ capable.** *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel*	No Added Cost

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Engine. *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055A	John Deere Signature Edition	USD ($1,530.00)
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3272 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10178	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA	USD $995.33

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit. *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	
RE575961	Transmission Changeover/Conversion kit *For installing a new or remanufactured transmission into a 9RT (906000—) tractor.* *Includes yolk, mounting brackets and hardware. See installation instructions.* *Only needed for installing a complete transmission (OEM or Reman) into the 9RT.*	USD $607.73
RE269398	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor for Tracks *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $310.20
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only. *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	1 Subwoofer *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2170	Air Seat *Passive Air Seat Suspension*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	USD $9,693.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket	USD $67.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.*	USD $365.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount	USD $49.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980). *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
RE589515	Front License Plate Mounting Bracket *Provides a mounting location for countries that require a vehicle roadway license on the vehicle.* *NOTE: Mounts to the center of the front roof above the windshield wiper motor.*	USD $165.17

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE Compatible with External StarFire receiver and mount RE588540. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
RE581987	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $306.36
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	USD ($6,382.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes: *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Two additional Front LED Mid Body Lights, Two additional Rear LED Mid Body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	Additional Factory Options **ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT**	
8744	330 Amp Alternator *Alternator option above 250 Amp base alternator (additional 80 Amps available)*	USD $677.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software*	USD $3,220.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	required. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
BXX10302	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BRE10443	Beacon Light Kit, LED *Adds three high visibility flashing amber caution lights.* *NOTE: Includes 3 LED pucks, mounting hardware, and software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 8R/9RT/9RX ordered without factory option beacon lights.*	USD $473.00
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.*	USD $240.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.	
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	In Base Price
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Over-the-Air Updates *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License	USD $1,450.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 1-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD $1,132.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	USD $7,925.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **HYDRAULICS**	
BRE10115	Motor Seal Drain Kit, Tracks	USD $387.20
	HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BXX10949	9R/9RT/9RX - 5th and/or 6th rear SCV (Scraper Special style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 Scraper Special models 9R (SN: 85001-), MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-), and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $5,756.30
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE310971	Category 5 High Capacity Wide Swing Drawbar Support Kit *Ability to achieve 12,000 lbs. vertical load capacity.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $997.70
CB21494061	Quick-attach drawbar *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.*	USD $15,582.60
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6822	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **Additional Factory Options** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
8955	Front Weight Support less weights *Order weights through Parts.* *Total weight for 9RT: 306 kg (675 lbs)*	USD $2,420.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8962	Front Weight Support with twenty suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,166 kg (2,572 lb.)*	USD $5,229.00
8964	Front Weight Support with twenty-six suitcase weights *Total weight for 9RT: 1,424 kg (3,141 lb.)*	USD $6,071.00
8985	Front Idler Starter Ballast Package *Front idler starter weight package includes:* *Four - R311921 starter weights 36 kg (80 lb) each.* *Total package weight: 146 kg (320 lb).*	USD $512.00
8986	Front Idler Weights Ballast Package *Requires Code 8985 front idler starter ballast package.* *This includes eight weights: four - 75 kg (165 lb) and four - 205 kg (450 lb) weights.* *Total package weight: 1,120 kg (2,460 lb).*	USD $3,839.00
	TRACK FRAME WEIGHTS	
8995	Two Track Frame Weight Brackets - One Per Side *Weights must be field-installed due to shipping width limitations.*	USD $1,248.00
8996	Track Frame Weight Package *Includes one track frame weight support and twelve weights (R127764) per side.* *Total package weight: 1,206 kg (2,658 lb).* *Weights will fit within the outer edge of the 762 mm (30 in.) track belts.*	USD $4,674.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BRE10121	Front Weight Bracket, Tracks *Adds 305 kg (672 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $2,605.90
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting*	USD $153.26

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	recommendations. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE341174	One Left Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642,and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,352.77
RE341175	One Right Side Narrow Profile Track Frame Weight Bracket *Holds (12) R127764 Weights - order separately.* *Also order: (8) 19M7892; (8) 24M7344; (4) 19M7952; (4) 19M7642, and software RE269450.* *Reference Installation Instruction # RE342883* *NOTE: Not compatible with European style suitcase weights L38449 and L38450.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,352.77
R199010	One Track Frame Weight Bracket *Order two. Holds 16 R127764 Weights each side.* *Also order 8- Cap Screws (19M8639) and 8- Washers (24M7242).* *Side Frame Weight Supports require Extremity Warning Lights (available through Parts).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,941.68
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
R311921	Weight, Front Idler Starter - 36 kg (80 lb) *Adds the ability to mount additional ballast off the front idler of the two track tractor. Adds 36 kg (79 lb) each.* *NOTE: Mount all weight equally on left and right as well as inside and outside of each track assembly to minimize belt wear and maintain track alignment.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $226.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
BPF11863	Roof Integrated StarFire Receiver (Kit 2 of 2) *Adds Starfire roof mounted receiver to StarFire ready cabs.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order BPF11862.*	USD $178.20
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BRE10118	Tow Cable Kit - Track Tractors	USD $3,898.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RT 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions.This is base equipment on Scraper Special 9RT. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
	AXLE AND BRAKES **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **TRAILER BRAKE**	
BXX10287	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Kit for 2 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $1,856.80
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10171	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $25,111.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9800RW	**9RX 490 Scraper Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 490 hp (360 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE *Waterloo, Iowa* *Model Year - 2024*	
9800RW	9RX 490 Scraper Tractor	USD $891,353.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	USD $1,900.00
0184	Canada	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine* *Code 0409 - English Owner's Manual, Code 0413 - French Owner's Manual or Code 0461 - French and English Owner's Manual*	
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444	Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3272 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	USD $514.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRANSMISSION	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,363.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	USD $12,073.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.*	USD $59.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.*	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate*	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers.* *Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $114.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Front Sunshade *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Two additional Front LED Mid Body Lights, Two additional Rear LED Mid Body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights*	USD $4,722.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback	USD $403.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Required for TouchSet Depth Control. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Documentation *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- AutoPath™ *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be*	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DISPLAY HARDWARE**	
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,164.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES *Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.*	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD $1,132.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement. *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $7,925.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD ($412.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	USD $5,603.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BXX10949	9R/9RT/9RX - 5th and/or 6th rear SCV (Scraper Special style)	USD $5,756.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 Scraper Special models 9R (SN: 85001-), MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-), and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	USD $221.10
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	USD $12,151.70
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit	USD $777.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.	
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Scraper Special.*	USD $11,971.30
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	USD $1,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $2,962.30
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10170	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $1,856.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6831	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX10155	AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Converts axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $7,716.50
BXX10158	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 120" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $26,191.00
BXX10156	AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $14,661.90
BXX10157	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 87" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 2210 mm (87 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,207.60
BXX10154	AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Converts axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,318.70
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).*	USD $698.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.	
BXX10720	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	USD $2,250.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter	USD $170.54

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10172	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $25,111.90
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.*	USD $3,067.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 490 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
TR110515	Idler Weight, 70-kg (154-lb) *Sold as a single weight. Mounts to each of the eight outside track idlers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Tractors with wide track; belt width of 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.).* *NOTE: Also order five cap screws (19M7937) and five washers (24M7243) per idler weight.*	USD $464.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9810RW	**9RX 540 Scraper Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 540 hp (397 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
9810RW	9RX 540 Scraper Tractor	USD $930,603.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Requires the following: *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine.*	
0184	Canada *Requires the following:* *Code 3044 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine* *Code 0409 - English Owner's Manual, Code 0413 - French Owner's Manual or Code 0461 - French and English Owner's Manual*	USD $1,900.00
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444	Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3272 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.* *John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.*	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels *The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $147.40
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box*	USD ($5,363.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet*	In Base Price
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat* *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	USD $12,073.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.*	USD $213.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included. *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness and do not require software.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	USD $488.40
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10458	Foot rests *Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $112.20
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.*	USD $1,660.10

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.*	USD $36.30
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BRE10202	Floor insulation *Cut to fit installation.*	USD $138.60
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder	USD $85.80

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame. *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track	USD $127.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.*	USD $33.69
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail	USD $114.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $201.30
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick	USD $2,194.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049). *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-).* *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	USD $30.85
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing* *Halogen Work Lights* *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four* *Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber* *Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal* *and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	USD ($6,382.00)
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with* *Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps* *with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping* *(Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section*	USD $4,722.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps *Two additional Front LED Mid Body Lights, Two additional Rear LED Mid Body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **LIGHTING**	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit *Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	USD $150.70
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub	USD $68.31

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub. *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector*	USD $18.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	applications: *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	USD $1,695.00
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control*	USD $3,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Notes: *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $4,350.00
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 3-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license	USD $5,500.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability. *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION DISPLAY HARDWARE	
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet	USD $3,161.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).	
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem *Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.*	In Base Price
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,164.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps. Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $1,132.00
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $7,925.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD ($412.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	USD $5,603.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only)	USD $3,524.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack. *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BXX10949	9R/9RT/9RX - 5th and/or 6th rear SCV (Scraper Special style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 Scraper Special models 9R (SN: 85001-), MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-), and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).* *NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.*	USD $5,756.30
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	USD $221.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	USD $12,151.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar*	USD $929.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	connection. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Scraper Special.*	USD $11,971.30
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	USD $1,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $2,962.30
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10170	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $1,856.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6831	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION TRACK SPACING	
BXX10154	AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Converts axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,318.70
BXX10157	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 87" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 2210 mm (87 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,207.60
BXX10155	AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Converts axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $7,716.50
BXX10156	AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $14,661.90
BXX10158	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 120" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $26,191.00
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler	USD $698.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. *Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	
BXX10720	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers *Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket.* *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	USD $2,250.60
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372).* *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	USD $31.89
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated*	USD $57.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	StarFire receiver. *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.*	USD $3,067.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 540 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.	
	WEIGHTS	
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
TR110515	Idler Weight, 70-kg (154-lb) *Sold as a single weight. Mounts to each of the eight outside track idlers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Tractors with wide track; belt width of 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.).* *NOTE: Also order five cap screws (19M7937) and five washers (24M7243) per idler weight.*	USD $464.20
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10172	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $25,111.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
9820RW	**9RX 590 Scraper Tractor** Standard Base Machine Features - 9 Series Tractors Rated Engine power PS (hp ISO): 590 hp (434 kW) ENGINE: Diesel Engine Type (see code selection) Displacement (see code selection) Engine Power Level/Speed (see code selection) Emissions Compliance (see code selection) Air-to-Air Aftercooled Automatic Shutdown System Dry Type Air Cleaner with Safety Element, and Pre-Cleaner Viscous Fan Electric Fuel Shutoff Engine Coolant Conditioner Additive Engine Coolant Recovery System Dual State Fuel Filtration System with Fuel Water Separator with Sensor Self-Priming and Bleeding Electronic Fuel Pump Fuel Tank Capacity (see engine details) Electronic Injection and Governor Control Engine Coolant Heater (see code selection) Ether Starting Aid TRANSMISSION: e18 Transmission, 18 F/6 R Speeds with Efficiency Manager Hydraulically-Engaged Wet-Disk Clutch Integrated Park Brake Neutral Safety Start System STEERING AND BRAKES: Steering Type (see code selection) Brake Type (see code selection) Tilt/Telescoping Steering Wheel Differential Lock (Auto/Manual Modes) HYDRAULICS: Pressure Flow Compensating Axial Piston Pump Hydraulic Pump (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Selective Control Valves (see code selection) Push/Pull ISO Breakaway Couplers and High Pressure Relief Levers PTO: Less PTO HITCH AND DRAWBAR: Less Hitch Drawbar (see code selection) ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS: Tip Start Ignition Key Engine Shutoff 12V Electrical System Three 12V Batteries Battery Boost Terminal Alternator (250 A) Fuse Panel 7-Terminal Rear Implement Electrical Outlet Socket Integrated ISO Radar Connector StarFire or Radar Speed Input Harness ServiceADVISOR Data Port Battery Disconnect Switch Brake, Field, Driving, Turning, and Hazard Lights OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS: Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) Falling Object Protection Structure (Level 1 FOPS) Corner Post Digital Instrument Panel includes: Engine Coolant Temperature Gauge Fuel Level Gauge with Low Fuel Warning Signal Engine RPM Indicator Differential Lock	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Video Capability with Tractor Function Activated Triggers Access Manager Universal Machine and Work Monitor Reconfigurable Display Function Definable by Operator iTEC Tractor and Implement Function Control Tilt/Telescoping Memory Steering Wheel Seat with 40 degrees Right Hand swivel Adjustable Position CommandARM Swing-Out Rear Window Air Conditioner and Heater Automatic Temperature Controls Overhead Storage Folding Instructional Seat Left Hand Storage Two Cup Holders Left Hand and Right Hand Outside Mirrors Radio With Speakers Business Band Antenna and Wiring Inside Cab Mounted Rear View Mirror Laminated Front Glass and Sound Barrier Coat Hook Programmable Egress Lighting Entry Steps Powerstrip With Convenience Plug 4 USB Charging Ports 12V Power Outlet Molded Rubber Floormat Self-Cancelling Turn Signals Front Sunshade Front and Rear Wiper AXLES, WHEELS, TIRES OR TRACKS: (see code selection)	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	DISPLAYS, RECEIVERS, AND AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS: Integrated CommandCenter Display Integrated Plug-In for GreenStar Display GreenStar Ready Harness with Implement Circuit Gateway and Integrated GreenStar Display Plug-In Connector (ISO 11783 Compatible) Ethernet Harness AutoTrac Ready Components: Wiring, Steering Controller, Front Wheel- Angle Sensor and Electro-Hydraulic Steering Valve MISCELLANEOUS: Backup Alarm SMV Emblem (if required) Electric Horn Toolbox Operator's Manual The specifications listed are indicative of the Standard Base Machine Features only and may differ if alternative Options/ Attachments are ordered.	
	BASE MACHINE	
	Waterloo, Iowa *Model Year - 2024*	
9820RW	9RX 590 Scraper Tractor	USD $984,691.00
	DESTINATION AND LANGUAGE **Basic Factory Options** **DESTINATION**	
	North America	
0202	United States	USD $1,900.00
0184	Canada	USD $1,900.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
0188	Dominican Republic *Requires the following:* *Code 3042 - JD14 (827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Stage II Compliant Diesel Engine.* *Code 8306 - Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty.*	No Added Cost
	OPERATOR'S MANUAL, LABELS AND COMMANDCENTER™	
0409	English *Canada and United States will receive text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	In Base Price
0437	Spanish *United States will receive translated Spanish text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0413	French *Canada and United States will receive translated French text labels, all other countries will receive pictorial labels.*	No Added Cost
0444	Kazakh and Russian	No Added Cost
	EDITIONS **Basic Factory Options** **EDITIONS**	
0557	No Edition	In Base Price
055D	John Deere Signature Edition *Choosing the John Deere Signature Edition 055D will automatically pre-select the following required codes:* *2024 - Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package* *7221 - Ultimate Visibility Package* *183E - JDLink™ Modem** *185A - JDLink™ Connectivity** *3272 - 410 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump* *197T, 197U, 197V, or 197W - G5 Advanced License* *832A - AutoLoad Tractor* *2172 - AirSeat + Cab Suspension* **JDLink Connectivity is only available on machines equipped with a JDLink™ modem.*	USD ($1,500.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	John Deere Signature Edition placard as well as the discount will only apply when Option Code 055D is selected.	
	ENGINE **Basic Factory Options** **ENGINE**	
3044	JD14 (13.6L / 827 cu. in.) 6 Cylinder Tier 4/Stage V Compliant Diesel Engine	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **ENGINE**	
8306	Fuel/Water Separator, Severe Duty	USD $840.00
8344	Engine Brake	USD $7,900.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **ENGINE**	
BXX10176	Fuel Water Separator *Adds additional fuel water separator for areas with suspected lower quality fuel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel 9RX with 13.6 liter John Deere engine.* *NOTE: Not compatible with 9640R wheel and 9640RX with 15 liter Cummins engine.*	USD $1,026.30
	TRANSMISSION **Basic Factory Options** **TRANSMISSION**	
1492	e18™ Transmission, 18 forward and 6 reverse speeds with Efficiency Manager™	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **TRANSMISSION**	
8156	Foot Pedal - Accelerator	USD $514.00
8157	Foot Pedal - Decelerator	USD $514.00
8242	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor	USD $1,428.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRANSMISSION**	
RE269592	Mounting Kit - Dual Beam Radar Sensor, Wheels	USD $147.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	The Mounting Kit does not include Dual Beam Radar Sensor. See installation instruction for regional dual beam radar sensor part number. Also order one R549344 and two 19M7790. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	
RE273380	Back Up Alarm Kit *PowerShift transmission only.* *Not compatible with MST.*	USD $669.90
RE278980	Radar with Dual Beam Sensor - NA *NOTE: Requires tractor specific mounting hardware kit.* *Compatible with RE269592 and RE269398.* *NOTE: For North America and Brazil only.*	USD $995.33
	OPERATOR'S STATION AND CONTROLS **Basic Factory Options** **COMFORT & CONVENIENCE PACKAGES**	
2028	Select Comfort and Convenience Package *Not Compatible with Code 2171 - ActiveSeat™ II* *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with mechanical Adjustment Controls and Mechanical Lumbar Support* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *8 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *AM/FM Radio, Weatherband, Auxiliary Input Jack, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *4 Speaker System* *Cool/Storage Box* *Business Band Radio Includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests*	USD ($5,363.00)
2022	Premium Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Cloth Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, and Pneumatic Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Cloth Instructional Seat* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *4 USB ports* *Foot Rests* *Refrigerator* *Right Hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only.*	
2024	Ultimate Comfort and Convenience Package *Includes:* *Leather Seat with Electric Adjustment Controls, Pneumatic Lumbar Support, Seat Bottom Cushion Tilt/Extend, Adjustable Backrest Bolsters, Seat Heating, Ventilation and Massage* *40 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Right* *25 Degrees of Seat Swivel to the Left* *Folding Instructional Seat* *Leather Steering Wheel* *Touchscreen Radio with Smart Phone Interface and Voice Recognition* *Auxiliary Input Jack, USB Audio & Video Input, Android Auto App, and Bluetooth Microphone (Where Applicable)* *SXM Satellite Ready (Subscription Required) Available in US & Canada only* *6 Speaker System (4 Speakers, 2 Tweeters)* *1 Subwoofer* *Business Band Radio Ready includes Wiring, Antenna Base, and Mounting Location* *Foot Rests*	USD $3,802.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Refrigerator *Right hand Accessory Mounting Rail* *120/230VAC Power Outlet* *Carpet Floor Mat* *Not Compatible with Code - 2170 Air Seat*	
	RIDE COMFORT	
2172	Air Seat plus Cab Suspension *Cab Suspension with Passive Air Seat Suspension.*	In Base Price
	Additional Factory Options **FACTORY INSTALLED - OPERATOR'S STATION**	
832A	AutoLoad™ Tractor *Includes factory installation of tractor specific components for AutoLoad™ (AutoLoad™ controller and AutoLoad™ specific CommandArm™ controls).* *For a fully functional AutoLoad™ system, requires additional components from Scraper price pages including but not limited to AutoLoad™ Ready scraper drawbar.* *See both Scraper Tractor and Scraper Price Pages and Sales Manual for complete information.* *Requires code 8242 - Radar.*	USD $12,073.00
8208	Rear Window Tint	USD $541.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **RADIO**	
BRE10502	Auxiliary Camera Input Kit for Touch Screen Radio *Provides hardware and necessary cable to allow remote video camera to connect to Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Connector cable is installed under the outer rear cab access cover with the other video connection inputs used with the CommandARM™ display. Video camera not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $213.40
BRE10451	Subwoofer and Tweeter Kit *Includes subwoofer, two tweeters (with matching interior grilles), amplifier, and hardware. All items connect to existing cab harness*	USD $488.40

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and do not require software. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with single din radio.*	
BXX11045	Touchscreen Radio Relocation kit (Alternative Mount) *Moves Touchscreen radio from the factory installed location (upper right radio bezel) to several other location options.* *NOTE: Requires Touchscreen radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with boss mounts in ROPS, long mounting rail (BRE10465), CommandARM™ mount (BRE10501), T-slot ball (BRE10482), clamp and ball mount (BXE10480).* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.*	USD $385.00
	CAB OPERATOR'S STATION	
RE275532	Storage Container with Lid/Ash Tray *Thick plastic cup with lid fits into existing console cup holder.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $93.46
BRE10483	RAM 1.5 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464, and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10255, RE574454, PF80459.* *NOTE: Do not exceed supporting more than 1.8 kg (4 lbs.) in light applications or 1.3 kg (3 lbs.) in heavy duty applications.*	USD $49.50
TA10571	Carpet, Cab Floor *Single piece carpet mat designed to fit the dimensions of the cab floor. Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with foot throttle BRE10440.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $386.68
BRE10482	RAM 1 inch T-slot Ball Mount *Connects to BRE10465, BRE10464 and tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).*	USD $36.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with BRE10015, BRE10152, RE561251, RE558819.	
RE593672	Refrigerator *Adds refrigerator assembly to upper left storage compartment behind instructional seat. Uses existing compartment lid and connects to existing tractor harness.* *Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order lid seal (R566287), and HVAC plug (R562501).*	USD $1,660.10
RE343680	Accessory Mounting Bracket - Short Bar *Bolt on multi-piece steel bracket mounts to bosses in the right A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab. Compatible with a variety of accessory mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $95.89
BRE10437	Secondary Hitch Controls *Adds a hitch dial and memory buttons to the outer side of the CommandARM™ and three dial controls under the armrest for precision control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $365.20
BRE10242	Fire Extinguisher, Wheel and 4 Track *Mounting solution for North American sized extinguishers. Extinguisher is not included.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT.*	USD $127.60
RE593670	Sunshade *Compatible with front, right side, and rear glass. Select cab package includes only front sunshade, Premium and Ultimate includes front, right, and rear sunshades.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order two L175903 mounting screws.*	USD $150.43
BRE10458	Foot rests	USD $112.20

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Kit includes three color matched rubber wrapped pegs; two front facing pegs thread directly into the steering column. A third peg mounts near the right side window and is used when the operator seat is swiveled to the right. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	
BRE10255	Tablet Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1.5 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $123.20
AXE59372	Clamp Style Mount *Clamps to the rounded outer edge of mounting rail BRE10465, BRE10464, tractor headliner mounting rail (R558980).* *NOTE: Compatible with AL212683.*	USD $174.90
RE584990	Leather Wrapped Steering Wheel *Included with Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *345 mm (13.5 in.) diameter wheel.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Reuse existing hardware for installation.* *NOTE: a larger 406 mm (16 in.) leather wrapped steering wheel is also available as RE590381 for tractors without Active Command Steering (ACS).*	USD $268.70
BRE10015	Cell Phone Mount Kit *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $89.10
BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket *Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to the roof.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $67.10
BRE10202	Floor insulation	USD $138.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Cut to fit installation.	
BRE10152	Self - Leveling Cup Holder *Mounts to a single boss in the A-pillar or C-pillar of the cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with RE343680 and other 1 inch ball mounts..* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $85.80
BXX10988	Wireless phone charging mount (Quick-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring between 142.2 to 167.6-mm (5.6 to 6.6-in.) tall, up to 78.7-mm (3.1-in.) wide, and up to 17.7-mm (0.7-in) thick in a spring-loaded tray.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $211.20
BRE10501	CommandARM™ Bracket *Mounts to the right side of the CommandARM™ assembly for use with a variety of accessories.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10034, BRE10015, BRE10152, RE558821, RE576490, BRE10364.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $59.40
R562310	Hook, Harness Routing *Keeps accessory and monitor wiring neatly contained.* *NOTE: Compatible with BRE10465, BRE10464, R558980.*	USD $7.24
BXX10883	Cup Holder Kit *Securely holds various sized bottles and mugs using existing mounting locations in the cab. Mounts to stacked 10mm bosses in A-pillar or C-pillar of cab frame.* *NOTE: Compatible with 20-series, 30-series, CommandView III and*	USD $33.69

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	CommandView4 R-series tractors; 4 Series Sprayers (R4030-R4060); and all 400/600 Series Sprayers. Compatible with TA22466 storage solution.	
BXX10987	Wireless phone charging mount (X-Grip style) *Charges wireless compatible phone models.* *Securely holds phones measuring up to 60.3-mm (2.375-in.) to 82.5-mm (3.25-in.) wide and up to 22.2mm (0.87-in.) thick using adjustable spring-loaded rubber posts.* *Compatible with 38.1-mm (1.5-in.) tie-rods and ball mounts.* *Inline power switch (allows for the power to be turned on and off without unplugging the power supply).* *NOTE: Requires additional parts for install, see sales manual for part numbers and mounting options.* *NOTE: Universal vehicle mount design.*	USD $195.80
BRE10588	Category 4 air filtration kit, cab *Adds advanced category IV filtration with this externally mounted filter system. This system pressurizes the cab with a higher filtration than is possible with the factory base cab. Higher pressurized filtration can be beneficial for applications with high chemical sprays and manure hauling.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RT (CommandView™ 4).* *NOTE: Minor modification of the cab roof assembly is required for install.*	USD $1,883.20
R572009	Headliner Mounting Rail *Mounting rail connects to the right side of the cab for mounting monitors and accessories. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Also order three 21M7501 mounting screws.*	USD $114.40
BRE10574	Right Window Mounting Bracket and Rail *Mounts From A-pillar to C-pillar and spans the entire length of the right side window.*	USD $201.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	
BRE10575	Short Vertical Mounting Rail *10.25 inch (260 mm) bracket mounts in up to five different locations; top and bottom of right A-pillar and top and middle of right C-pillar. Also mounts to left C-pillar if emergency escape tool is not factory installed.* *NOTE: Compatible with several other cab accessory mounting solutions.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Use the Aftermarket Sales Manual for additional information on this bracket and additional cab accessory mounting solutions.*	USD $102.30
R569171	Vandal Protection, Door Locks - Custom Key *Includes one door handle with unique lock that is different from ignition key. Also includes two matched keys.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Additional matched keys are not available as service part numbers. Contact a local locksmith to have additional matched keys made if customer desires more than 2 keys.*	USD $111.10
BRE10436	Single Lever Multi Function Joystick *NOTE: Not configurable with sixth SCV position (BRE10124, BRE10049).* *NOTE: Compatible with model year 2020 7R and 8R/8RT/8RX and model year 2022 9R/9RT/9RX (with CommandView 4 cab).*	USD $2,194.50
	MIRRORS	
RE588734	Rear View Mirror (Internal) *Factory provision in the headliner allows for a second internal mirror to be mounted for superior rear visibility.*	USD $30.85

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R (SN: 075061-), 9RT (SN: 925011-), 9RX (SN:820001-). *Also order two mounting screws (R132206).*	
BXX11058	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 9R (SN: 085001-) and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-)*	USD $1,955.80
BXX11057	External Mirrors Conversion Kit, Electrically Adjustable (Wide Angle) *For converting base mirrors to full electric mirrors.* *NOTE: Includes heated power wide angle mirror heads (painted green), telescoping arms, wiring harnesses, switches, and hardware. See installation instructions before ordering. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R (SN: 075061- 085000), 9RX (SN:820001-825000)*	USD $1,365.10
	ELECTRONICS AND LIGHTS **Basic Factory Options** **VISIBILITY PACKAGES**	
7213	Select Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front and Rear Windshield Washer and Wiper* *SMV Emblem* *Front Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Mirrors (Manual Adjustment)* *Halogen Lighting Package* *Six Front Grill Mounted Lights: Two Low Beam Driving Lights* *Two 65 W High Beam Driving Lights and Two Front Corner Facing*	USD ($6,382.00)

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Halogen Work Lights *Twelve Cab Roof Mounted Lights: Two Rear, Two Front, and Four Side Facing 65 W Flood Lights and Four Corner Facing Amber Lights* *Two Rear Fender Mounted Flood Lights and Two Rear Turn Signal and Brake Lights* *Two Folding Extremity Lights* *Two Front Belt Line Work Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	
7215	Premium Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Washer and Wiper* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Sunshade* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors (Electrical Adjustment) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Camera Ready*	In Base Price
7221	Ultimate Visibility Package *Includes:* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Windshield Wiper and Washer* *Front, Rear, and Right Hand Side Sunshades* *Right and Left Outside Heated Mirrors Power Telescoping (Electrically Adjustable) with Wide Angle Section* *Upgraded LED Lighting in place of Select Visibility Halogen Lamps with the exception of Low Beam Driving Lamps* *Two additional Front LED Mid Body Lights, Two additional Rear LED Mid Body Lights* *Eight LED Convenience Lights* *Three Integrated LED Beacon Lights* *Integrated Digital Camera's.*	USD $4,722.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION LIGHTING	
BXX10221	Auxiliary Lighting Kit	USD $150.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Adds single LED floodlight to rear of the tractor to aid in connecting the rear hitch. Includes necessary harness and mounting brackets. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX.* *Software update required to complete install.*	
BRE10445	LED Roof Mounted Light Kit *Upgrades the Select Visibility Package from eight halogen roof mounted work lights to eight LED work lights. Included with Premium or Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Plug and play wiring harness connections. No software required.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,220.80
BXX10708	Convenience Lighting Cab Kit *Adds eight lights for general illumination of main tractor areas and ground from the underside of the cab roof corners. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX. Requires software update.* *NOTE: Requires removal of the green cab roof. Connects to existing harness.*	USD $139.70
	ELECTRICAL	
AXE62476	USB-A hub for armrest tub *Allows for trickle charge of USB powered device stored inside the CommandArm armrest tub.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 7R/8R/9R.*	USD $68.31
RE596958	6-outlet octagonal powerstrip with pre-installed round convenience outlet (flat pins) *Adds a unique John Deere power strip to the cab using one round convenience power outlet in the cab.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX and BRE10464.*	USD $58.88
BXX10206	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds analog plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness*	USD $368.50

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package near the rear SCV stack. *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	
BXX10207	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds analog plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Included with Ultimate Visibility Package in the front grill screen.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $368.50
BRE10452	Electrical Connector Assembly, Power Inverter Kit 120VAC/60HZ 300 Watt *Adds 3-prong style (Type B) power socket. Included with Premium and Ultimate Comfort & Convenience Package.* *NOTE: Includes inverter, harness, and cover.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *NOTE: Compatible with Type A and B power plugs.*	USD $213.40
RE597710	Harness adapter for CB power connection *Used for connecting the power and ground wires of a CB radio (business band radio) to the factory installed power connector located in the right side of the overhead controls. This power adapter supplies ground, switched power and constant power; do not use both power leads when connecting the radio.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $18.70
RE596959	3-pin octagonal to 3-pin round convenience outlet (flat pins) single device adapter *Converts one powered cab accessory from the octagonal (power strip style) to the round convenience power outlet.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $34.39
RE67685	9-Pin Connector for Implement Feedback *Required for TouchSet Depth Control.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $403.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXX11360	Video camera Kit (Rear visibility) *Adds digital plug and play rear camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display. Mounts near the rear SCV stack.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $233.20
BXX11361	Video camera Kit (Front visibility) *Adds digital plug and play front camera for increased visibility. Includes mounting brackets. Connects to existing tractor harness and is compatible with CommandARM™ display.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24- 9R/9RT/9RX. 4600 display required if connecting both front and rear camera.*	USD $240.90
	DISPLAYS AND RECEIVERS **Basic Factory Options** **DISPLAY HARDWARE AND PERMANENT LICENSES**	
1914	G5Plus CommandCenter™ *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-AirUpdates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access*	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	require JDLink. *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1915	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes a single 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- AutoTrac™ RowSense™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $2,000.00
1916	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates*	USD $1,695.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	- Remote Display Access *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.*	
1917	G5Plus CommandCenter™ with G5Plus Extended Monitor with AutoTrac™ RowSense™ License *Includes two 32.5-cm (12.8-in) HD touchscreen display with CommandCenter™ machine controls, USB data ports, 4-analog video and 2-digital video ethernet inputs designed for multiple cameras based on vehicle configuration. Permanent, non-transferable licenses included for the following precision ag applications:* *- AutoTrac™* *- Data Sync* *- Documentation* *- Over-the-Air Updates* *- Remote Display Access* *- Section Control* *Notes:* *- Precision ag applications require a StarFire™ Receiver and differential correction license.* *- G5Plus Extended Monitor includes A-post bracket, and cable.* *- Data Sync, Over-the-Air updates and Remote Display Access require JDLink.* *- Section Control not-applicable to harvest machines.* *- AutoTrac RowSense requires an AutoTrac license and additional hardware.*	USD $3,695.00
	DISPLAY RENEWABLE LICENSES	
1950	Less Renewable License	In Base Price
197T	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 3-year License	USD $4,350.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes 3-year license for: *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	
197U	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF-RTK: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *- SF-RTK* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- Requires Code 189L - StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1.*	USD $1,450.00
197V	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 - Series Tractor with SF1: 3-year License *Includes 3-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $1,950.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
197W	G5 Advanced - 7/8/9 Series Tractor with SF1: 1-year License *Includes 1-year license for:* *- AutoTrac™ Implement Guidance* *- AutoTrac™ Turn Automation* *- AutoPath™* *- In-Field Data Sharing* *- Machine Sync* *Notes:* *- License will expire after two years of order date if not activated.* *- For radio RTK customers can activate by transferring an existing license or purchase a RTK permanent license.*	USD $650.00
	RECEIVERS AND SIGNAL	
189L	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with SF1 *SF1 Provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy. See Sales Manual for additional information.*	In Base Price
189M	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 Year SF-RTK License *Includes StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with 1 year SF-RTK license. SF-RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability with a 5 year guarantee (where applicable). See Sales Manual for more information.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $1,500.00
189Q	StarFire™ Integrated Receiver with RTK (Base Station) permanent license *This code is not a SF-RTK License. This code is for a permanent RTK License. RTK requires access to differential corrections from a local RTK Base Station and additional hardware or licenses may be required. See Sales Manual for more information. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1.0 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy and long-term repeatability.* *Requires Code 1950, 197V, or 197W - Display Renewable Licenses.*	USD $5,500.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION	
	DISPLAY HARDWARE	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost *Connects older style GreenStar™ display to round style connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $140.80
PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit *Protective cling film to prevent touch screen wear.* *NOTE: Compatible with 254 mm (10 in.) screen for GS2 2600, GS3 2630, and Gen4 4240/4640/extended monitor.*	USD $47.30
PFP12950	Ethernet Adapter Cable (Square to Round) 800 mm (2.5 ft) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $134.08
BPF12124	G5 Universal Display Mounting Bracket - Tractors/Sprayers *Support bracket designed to connect the GreenStar™ 2600, 2630, 4240, 4640, or extended display using a pair of bosses in the A-pillar of the ROPS.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.* *Search the Value Selling Navigator for alternative mounting solutions for 2600/2630 (PF11019) and for 4240/4640/extended display (UC17356) which are compatible with the new cab design mounting rails.*	USD $125.00
PFP12435	Display Harness - GS2 / GS3 Display with Video to GreenStar™ (Round) Cornerpost 762 mm (30 in.) *NOTE: Compatible with only MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $377.92
BXX11452	Implement Ethernet *NOTE: Compatible with MY2024- 7R (SN: 135001-), 8R wheel (SN: 240001-) and (SN: 74001-),8RX (SN: 808001-), 8RT (SN: 931001-), 9R wheel (SN: 85001-), 9RX (SN:825001-), 9RT (SN: 927001-).*	USD $3,161.40
	PRECISION AG TECHNOLOGY **Basic Factory Options** **CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE**	
183E	JDLink™ Modem	In Base Price

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Includes integrated cab wiring harness, antenna, JDLink Modem (MTG) and Ethernet harnesses. Ethernet harnesses may vary per configuration.	
	CONNECTIVITY SUBSCRIPTION	
185E	JDLink™ Connectivity *JDLink connectivity can be enabled in John Deere Operations Center. Connectivity service is subject to country availability.* *JDLink connectivity links you to your work and results, your team, your advisors, your dealer, and your equipment. See Ag Sales Manual for details.* *Requires JDLink Modem to enable JDLink connectivity.*	In Base Price
	STEERING **Basic Factory Options** **STEERING**	
2900	John Deere ActiveCommand Steering (ACS™)	USD $5,164.00
2901	Hydraulic Power Steering	In Base Price
	HYDRAULICS **Basic Factory Options** **HYDRAULIC PUMP**	
3272	416 L/min (110 gpm) Dual Hydraulic Pump *All selective control valves (SCV) are supplied by both pumps.* *Requires Code 3342 or Code 3361 - Four or six rear remote SCVs.*	In Base Price
	REMOTE SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES	
	Not all Selective Control Valve (SCV) and Hitch combinations possible are available from the factory. See Attachments Section for Field Installed SCV ordering information. Refer to Sales Manual for implement compatibility.	
3342	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium Couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.*	USD $1,132.00

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
3361	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Premium couplers and High-Pressure Relief Levers *Includes push and pull breakaway couplers, and high-pressure relief levers.* *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	USD $7,925.00
335B	Four 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.*	USD ($412.00)
3363	Six 3/4 in. Rear Remote SCVs with Electrohydraulic (EH) Controls, Deluxe Couplers *Requires 1.9 cm (3/4 in.) hose tips on implement.* *Requires Code 3272 Dual Hydraulic pump.* *Requires Code 8756 Hydraulic trailer brake valve.*	USD $5,603.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION HYDRAULIC SELECTIVE CONTROL VALVES (SCVS)	
BRE10109	5th and 6th Scraper High Flow Remote Cylinder Selective Control Valve with Breakaway Couplers *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $7,258.90
BRE10168	Add 5th or 6th Remote Selective Control Valves *Adds one standard flow SCV with 1/2 inch coupler to SCV stack.* *Push/Pull Breakaway Couplers with High Pressure Relief Levers.* *Refer to installation instructions for software and also order parts.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $997.70
BRE10107	3/4 In. Selective Control Valve Coupler Kit (Hi-Flow only) *Adds one high flow SCV with 3/4 inch coupler to your rear SCV stack.* *Compatible with MY2022-2023 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $3,524.40
BXX10949	9R/9RT/9RX - 5th and/or 6th rear SCV (Scraper Special style) *Adds the 5th and/or 6th 1/2 in. SCV position.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY24 Scraper Special models 9R (SN: 85001-), MY24 9RT (SN: 927001-), and MY24 9RX (SN:825001-).*	USD $5,756.30

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Reference installation instructions for also order parts before quoting.	
	HYDRAULICS	
BRE10203	Hitch Auxiliary Raise Kit DR *For use with hitch valve with lift assist wheels.* *Compatible with all (MY15-) 9R Series wheel tractors with double reduction axles and 4 track tractors.* *Not compatible with 36 inch track configurations on 9RX models.*	USD $290.40
BRE10114	Motor Case Drain Kit, 4 Track	USD $221.10
	HITCHES AND DRAWBARS **Basic Factory Options** **DRAWBAR SUPPORT**	
4330	Drawbar Support for Short Scraper Drawbars *ORDER DRAWBAR FROM TRACTOR ATTACHMENT SECTION OR SCRAPER PRICE PAGES* *Requires short scraper drawbar.* *Requires Code 3272 and Code 3342, 3361, 335B or 3363.* *Recommended for use with John Deere brand scrapers.* *Refer to the Sales Manual for more details.*	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **DRAWBAR**	
BXT10098	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Ag Tractors with long, heavy duty drawbar supports. *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only. (sold separately/ included on Scraper Special MY15 or newer)*	USD $12,151.70
BRE10164	Scraper Hose Support *Rigid mount used to support hydraulic hoses to implement from dragging on the ground or being caught in the drawbar connection.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $929.50
RE278847	Category 5 to Category 4 Drawbar Conversion Kit *Includes a reduction collar for the drawbar hole opening and a smaller linking pin to connect Category 4 implements to a Category 5 drawbar.*	USD $777.70

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
BXT10046	Quick Attach Drawbar for 9RX Scraper Special Tractors with short drawbar supports *Includes installed AutoLoad sensor. 60mm pin sleeve only.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Scraper Special.*	USD $11,971.30
	AXLE AND BRAKES **Additional Factory Options** **BRAKES**	
8756	Hydraulic Trailer Brake Valve *Single Line Hydraulic Trailer Brake System.* *Includes Valve and Hydraulic Trailer Brake Coupler.*	USD $1,622.00
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **AXLE**	
BRE10401	Front Axle Support Kit, 4 Track *For use with high torque and vertical load applications such as front mounted tanks.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $2,962.30
	TRAILER BRAKE	
BXX10170	Hydraulic Trailer Brake kit for 4 Track *Adds hydraulic brake connection for use with implements with hydraulic brakes.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $1,856.80
	WHEELS, TIRES AND TRACKS **Basic Factory Options** **TRACKS**	
6831	762 mm (30 in.) Width Camso® Scraper 6500 Tracks	In Base Price
	MID ROLLERS	
680D	Polyurethane Mid-rollers	In Base Price
	ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION **TRACK SPACING**	
BXX10156	AXLE CONVERSION 120 Inch *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.*	USD $14,661.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.	
BXX10157	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 87" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 2210 mm (87 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,207.60
BXX10158	AXLE CONVERSION 4T-W, 120" TREAD SPACING *Converts axle to 3048 mm (120 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) 91.4 cm (36 in.) track belts.*	USD $26,191.00
BXX10154	AXLE CONVERSION 80 Inch *Converts axle to 2032 mm (80 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $3,318.70
BXX10155	AXLE CONVERSION 88 Inch *Converts axle to 2235 mm (88 in.) spacing. Includes axle spacers, drive-shafts and attaching hardware.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 45.7 cm (18 in.) 61 cm (24 in.) track belts.*	USD $7,716.50
	UNDERCARRIAGE	
BRE10249	Debris Shield, Wide track Rear Idler *Removes dirt and debris from idler wheels to the ground. Includes parts to upgrade the rear idler of all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	USD $698.50
BXX10720	Inner Drive Sprocket Mud Scrapers	USD $2,250.60

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	Removes dirt and debris from the drive sprocket. *Includes parts to upgrade all 4 tracks (2 left side and 2 right side tracks).* *Compatible with MY2022- 9RX with 76.2 cm (30 in.) or 91.4 cm (36 in.) wide belts.*	
	FRAME AND CHASSIS **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRAME**	
BXX10638	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track with Front Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX with front weights equipped.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10639	Tow Cable Kit - Wheel and 4 Track without Weights *Adds the tow cable with all mounting provisions* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX without front weights.*	USD $3,501.30
BXX10637	Heavy Duty Tapered Roller Bearing Gudgeon *Updates tractor to tapered roller bearing gudgeon with 2 1/2 In. articulation pin.* *9R Scraper Special and all 9RX tractors are already factory equipped with this heavy duty Gudgeon.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel.*	USD $6,815.60
	WEIGHTS AND BALLASTING **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **FRONT WEIGHTS**	
BXX10681	Front Weight Bracket, Wheel and 4T *Adds 483 kg (1065 lbs.) to front of tractor for mounting suitcase weight ballast.* *Compatible with R127764, L38449, and L38450 suitcase weights.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R wheel and 9RX.*	USD $3,067.90
	WEIGHTS	

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
R127764	Weight, front suitcase 43 kg (95 lb) quantity of one *Single North American style suitcase weight.* *NOTE: Reference operator manual for ballasting recommendations.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $153.26
	WHEEL WEIGHTS	
TR110515	Idler Weight, 70-kg (154-lb) *Sold as a single weight. Mounts to each of the eight outside track idlers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX Tractors with wide track; belt width of 762 mm (30 in.) and 914 mm (36 in.).* *NOTE: Also order five cap screws (19M7937) and five washers (24M7243) per idler weight.*	USD $464.20
	AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS (AMS) ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION CONNECTIVITY HARDWARE	
BRE10512	RTK Bracket Kit *Mounting provision for Real-Time Kinematic (RTK) radio to the cab roof when using the integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX with integrated StarFire receiver.* *NOTE: Compatible with John Deere® RTK radio 869, RTK 450 MHz (FCC and ETSI), RTK 900MHz, MRTK Modem 4G LTE.*	USD $57.20
RE344751	Front Implement CAN Communication Connector *Front Implement CAN Communication Connector.* *Provides CAN Communication connection for front hitch ISOBUS implements.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RX on factory installed Deere or aftermarket LaForge® front hitch.*	USD $207.90
RE588540	Mounting Bracket, Universal StarFire™ *Provides a mounting provision for StarFire™ 3000 (with deluxe shroud) and StarFire™ 6000 receivers.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $31.89

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.

9RX 590 Scraper Tractor

Code	Description	List price
	NOTE: Also order one mounting hoop (PF81190) and eight cap screws (L157372). *NOTE: Compatible with front license plate mounting frame (RE589515).*	
RE322780	ISO Cab Implement CAN Bus Adapter *ISO cab implement controller area network (CAN) bus adapter is available to connect ISO compliant implement or device to ISO11786 connector.* *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9R/9RT/9RX.*	USD $170.54
	POWER TAKE-OFF **ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION** **POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**	
BXX10172	Power Take-off assembly kit (PTO) *NOTE: Compatible with MY2022- 9RX.*	USD $25,111.90

Copyright © Deere & Company. All Rights Reserved.